

Table of Contents The College of Arts and Sciences

Undergraduate Programs

About the College of Arts and Sciences	
Anthropology	
Degree Requirements	
Sample Plan of Study	
Minor in Anthropology	
Biological Sciences	19
Degree Requirements	
Sample Plan of Study	
Minor in Biology	
Minor in Bioinformatics	
Minor in Bioscience and Society	
Chemistry	
Degree Requirements (BA)	
Sample Plan of Study (BA)	
Degree Requirements (BS)	
Sample Plans of Study (BS)	
Minor in Chemistry	
Communication	30
Corporate and Public Relations Concentration (BA and BS)	
Global Journalism Concentration (BA)	
Technical and Science Communication Concentration (BS)	
Minor in Communication	
Criminal Justice	56
Degree Requirements	
Sample Plan of Study	
Minor in Computer Crime	
Minor in Criminal Justice	
Minor in Paralegal Studies	
English	65
Degree Requirements	
Sample Plan of Study	
Minor in English	
Certificate in Writing and Publishing	
Environmental Science	82
Degree Requirements	
Sample Plan of Study	
Minor in Ecology	
Minor in Environmental Health	
Minaria Farinana antal lastra	0.



Environmental Studies	92
Degree Requirements	93
Sample Plan of Study	96
Minor in Environmental Studies	98
History	99
Degree Requirements (BA)	
Degree Requirements (BS)	102
Sample Plan of Study (BS)	
Minor in American Studies	106
Minor in European Studies	108
Minor in History	
Minor in Science, Technology and Human Affairs	
Minor in World History and Politics	
International Area Studies	113
Global Science, Technology and Society Concentration	
Requirements, Plan of Study	
International Business and Economics Concentration	
Requirements, Plan of Study	
Justice and Human Rights Concentration	
Requirements, Plan of Study	
Literature, Culture and the Arts Concentration	
Requirements, Plan of Study	
Minor in International Area Studies	
Minors in Modern Languages	
Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, and Spanish	
Mathematics	
Degree Requirements (BA)	
Sample Plan of Study (BA)	138
Degree Requirements (BS)	
Sample Plan of Study (BS)	
Minor in Mathematics	
Philosophy	147
Degree Requirements	
Sample Plan of Study	150
Minor in Philosophy	
Philosophy in the Arts and Humanities Certificate	
Philosophy in Science and Technology Certificate	
Physics	156
Degree Requirements	157
Minor in Astrophysics	159
Minor in Physics	
Psychology	
Degree Requirements	
Sample Plan of Study	
Minor in Human Factors and Ergonomics	
Minor in Psychology	160



Political Science	
Degree Requirements (BA)	
Sample Plan of Study (BA)	
Degree Requirements (BS)	
Sample Plan of Study (BS)	
Minor in Politics	
Sociology	179
Degree Requirements	
Sample Plan of Study	
Minor in Sociology	
Multidisciplinary Minors/Certificates	
Minor in Africana Studies	
Minor in Greek Studies	
Minor in Judaic Studies	
Minor in Women's Studies	
Certificate in Medical Humanities	



The College of Arts and Sciences

Mission Statement

By pursuing excellence in research and scholarship, we educate our students to become ethical professionals and citizens with knowledge of and appreciation for the fundamental interactions among the humanities and the sciences in a fast-changing, challenging, and diverse world.

About the College of Arts and Sciences

The College of Arts and Sciences was established on July 1, 1990, with the merger of the College of Sciences and the College of Humanities and Social Sciences. The educational objectives of the college encompass a wide range of goals: to provide general educational courses for the University's undergraduates; to provide disciplinary study in the arts and sciences for our Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts majors; to offer Master of Science and Doctoral programs in selected areas of faculty and research strength; to promote research, scholarship, and creative activities which expand disciplinary boundaries and enhance faculty expertise and the quality of the university's instruction; and to improve the quality of life for the University's community through co-curricular programming in the arts and sciences.

Each undergraduate major offered by the College of Arts and Sciences combines disciplinary study with broad and useful preparation for a variety of careers as well as for further study in graduate or professional school. Each combines arts and sciences coursework with an emphasis on new and emerging technologies related to their respective fields.

All undergraduate majors in the college offer co-operative education program options, with special opportunities relating academic study to work experience, or internships.

The college is open to transfer students, but (for undergraduate students) transfer after the seventh term is not recommended. Applicants from another Drexel college may be admitted in any term of the academic year if they meet program requirements. Students should consult the Assistant Deans of the College of Arts and Sciences for further information. The College's dedicated staff of professional advisors work to enhance a student's educational journey through a comprehensive academic advising program.

For additional information, visit the The College of Arts and Sciences web site.



The College of Arts and Science

Bachelor of Arts Degree Programs

The Bachelor of Arts degree provides a broad-based liberal education while allowing students the option of practical application of their studies through Drexel's well-established cooperative education program. (In some cases, four-year options or alternatives to the co-op experience are available.)

The BA degree continues the Drexel focus on critical reasoning, a strong grounding in arts and sciences, and effective development of communication skills. The degree is intended to provide a solid liberal arts background for graduate study as well as for professional degrees in such areas as law, public history, foreign service, education, counseling, social work, public health, and medicine.

While the BA degree requires more liberal arts courses than the Bachelor of Science degree, it also allows more varied choices in the fulfillment of math and science requirements and requires study of a foreign language. The BA degree prepares students for an ever changing and culturally diverse world and will provide them with the tools they will need to be leaders in industry, arts, government, and human services.

Bachelor of Science Degree Programs

The College offers Bachelor of Science degrees in the natural and social sciences. The BS degree is similar to the Bachelor of Arts degree, but requires more focused coursework in the sciences than the BA.

In several majors both a BS and a BA are available. Both degrees provide the same foundation in the discipline. The BS is a more structured approach, while the BA allows for more flexibility. Drexel's strong advising program helps students learn more about the degree options and which option matches each student's long-term goals.

Curricular Organization for Science and Mathematics Majors

All Students in the majors in biological sciences, chemistry, mathematics, and physics study similar subjects during the freshman year. This recognizes the fundamental knowledge common to those disciplines; it also allows for transfer between majors at the end of the freshman year without loss of time.

Upper-class students in those disciplines are given the opportunity to take electives in liberal, scientific, and technically related fields.

The flexibility available in the elective programs and the opportunity to complete an academic minor permit students to prepare for continuing studies in graduate or professional school, for work in government or industry, or for a change in educational goals.

Generally the basic requirements in each major are completed prior to the senior year. Thus, for science and mathematics majors, the technical electives in the last year may be selected in some advanced specialty within the specific major, and free electives may be used for enrichment or to prepare for a change of field. Each student's elective program must be approved by an adviser from his or her major department.

Curricular Organization for Humanities and Social Science Majors

Students majoring in the humanities and social sciences complete similar sets of courses in the first two years. Some of these courses may be identical (the freshmen year English sequence) while others will vary by discipline, such as the math and science requirements in the BA and BS options.

Students in the Communication major will take at least one course in their proposed concentration of Public Relations, Global Journalism, or Technical Communication during the freshman year. More intensive work in the concentration begins in the sophomore year, as do elective options.

All humanities and social science students have a significant degree of flexibility, allowing them to complete disciplinary requirements, and, through free electives, to take a minor or perhaps another major to prepare for entry into graduate or professional school.

Secondary and Elementary Teacher Certification

The School of Education offers innovative curricula that combine academic majors with appropriate coursework to satisfy state requirements for certification in English, and sciences—including biology, chemistry, earth and space sciences, physics—as well as mathematics and elementary education. Students interested in the teacher education programs should contact the School of Education.

Accelerated Program and Bachelor's/Master's Dual Degree Program

The Accelerated Program of the College of Arts and Sciences provides opportunities for highly talented and strongly motivated students to complete both an undergraduate degree and a master's degree in one field in five years. Students generally enroll in a five year co-op program, but replace the third six month co-op with courses to complete the graduate degree requirements. Students enrolled in this program may take advantage of the five-year Bachelor's/Master's Dual Degree Program described in the Academic Regulations section.

Preprofessional Programs

Students wishing to prepare for admission to professional schools of medicine, veterinary medicine, dentistry, or public health, may obtain preprofessional counseling and assistance in making application from the Office of Preprofessional Programs, 215-895-2437. For law school admission assistance, students may call 215-895-1632.

Degree Requirements

Certification for graduation is provided by the individual department or program according to the requirements for each major, which are set forth in subsequent pages. The minimum number of credits required for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science varies from one department and program to another but in no case does it exceed 192 credits of academic work with two to six terms of cooperative experience.

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering.



Anthropology

About the Major

Students majoring in anthropology broaden their understanding of the diversity of cultures and ways of life in the global environment through theoretical courses, content area courses, and specialized courses in field techniques and methodology.

The core of the major is an internship program and corresponding seminar (ANTH 390) taken each year for a total of 12 credits. The seminar requires presentation of research and facilitates the transformation of field experiences into ethnographic writing, films and other products. The class is restricted to anthropology majors and has been designed to provide students with the opportunity to be mentored by faculty and to establish peer-mentoring relationships with other students both within and outside of formal classes. This seminar is a place where fieldwork can be planned and issues of participant observation that come up in other courses can be discussed and analyzed.

For more information about the Anthropology major, visit the Culture and Communication department's Anthropology web site.

Anthropology

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General require	ements	31.0 - 35.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Two Mathematics courses	6.0-8.0
	Two Science courses	6.0-8.0
Foreign langua	age courses	
	A minimum of two consecutive language courses*	8.0
* At least one fo	reign language course must be at the 200-level.	
Humanities and	d Fine Arts	12.0 Credits
LING 102	Language and Society	3.0
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
	Two Humanities and Fine Arts courses	6.0
Social and Beh	navioral sciences	12.0 Credits
ANTH 110	The Human Past: An Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology	3.0
ANTH 330	Media Anthropology	3.0
COM 355	Ethnography of Communication	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
International S	tudies	6.0 Credits
ANTH 310	Societies in Transition	3.0
	International Studies elective	3.0
Studies in Dive	ersity	6.0 Credits
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 215	Anthropology of Gender	3.0
Anthropology	requirements	36.0 Credits
Community Re	esearch	

31 0 -

SOC 270	Theory of Applied and Community Sociology	3.0
ANTH 370	Ethnographic Methods	3.0
ANTH 390	Seminar in Ethnography	12.0
Methods Sequ	ence	
COM 220	Qualitative Research Methods	3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods I	3.0
SOC 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I	3.0
Theory Seque	nce	
COM 210	Communication Theory	3.0
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0
ANTH 410	Cultural Theory	3.0

Anthropology Program Requirements Students select 30.0 credits from the following list:		30.0 Credits
ANTH 120	Biblical Archaeology	3.0
ANTH 210	Worldview: Science, Religion, Magic	3.0
ANTH 212	Topics in World Ethnography	3.0
ANTH 220	Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspectives	3.0
ANTH 240	Urban Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 255	Psychological Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 312	Approaches to Intercultural Behavior	3.0
ANTH 355	Anthropology of Cyberspace	3.0
ANTH 360	Culture and the Environment	3.0
ANTH 365	Family and Kinship	3.0
ANTH 380	Special Topics in Anthropology	3.0
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
COM 360	International Communication	3.0
SOC 125	Sociology of Aging	3.0
SOC 210	Race and Ethnic Relations	3.0
SOC 220	Wealth and Power	3.0
SOC 335	Sociology of Education	3.0

Electives	45.0 - 49.0 Credits
Free electives	45.0 - 49.0

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA Anthropology 4 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ANTH 101 ENGL 101 UNIV 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity Expository Writing and Reading The Drexel Experience Foreign language course Math elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 3.0-4.0 14.0-15.0
Term 2 ANTH 110 ENGL 102 UNIV 101	The Human Past Persuasive Writing and Reading The Drexel Experience Foreign language course Math elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 3.0-4.0 14.0-15.0
Term 3 ANTH 390 ENGL 103 SOC 101 SOC 260 SOC 270	Seminar in Ethnography Analytical Writing and Reading Introduction to Sociology Classical Social Theory Theory of Applied and Community Sociology Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Term 4 ANTH 215 COM 150 COM 220	Anthropology of Gender Mass Media and Society Introduction to Communication Humanities/Fine Arts elective Lab Science elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 5 ANTH 370 COM 210 SOC 250	Ethnographic Methods Theory and Models of Communication Research Methods I Humanities/Fine Arts elective Lab Science elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 6 ANTH 310 ANTH 390 LING 101 SOC 364	Societies in Transition Seminar in Ethnography Introduction to Linguistics Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I Anthropology program requirement (See degree requirements) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 7 ANTH 330 Term 8	Media Anthropology Free electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 12.0 15.0 Credits
I CIIII O		Credits

	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0-185.0
	Free electives Term Credits	9.0 <i>15.0</i>
I	Anthropology program requirement (See degree requirements)	3.0
Term 12 ANTH 390	Seminar in Ethnography	Credits 3.0
	Free electives Social and Behavioral Sciences elective Term Credits	12.0 3.0-4.0 21.0-22.0
Term 11	Anthropology program requirements (See degree requirements)	Credits 6.0
	Free electives Term Credits	6.0 18.0
ı.	Anthropology program requirements (See degree requirements)	6.0
Term 10 ANTH 410 COM 355	Cultural Theory Ethnography of Communication	Credits 3.0 3.0
	Free electives Term Credits	6.0 12.0
Term 9	Anthropology program requirements (See degree requirements)	Credits 6.0
	Free elective Term Credits	4.0 13.0
	Anthropology program requirements (See degree requirements)	6.0
ANTH 390	Seminar in Ethnography	3.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in Anthropology

The anthropology minor provides students in other fields with a cross-cultural awareness that will enable them to interact with a variety of people in a wide range of situations. By giving students a respect for and understanding of the basis of cultural variation, the minor can facilitate working in international settings. Even for students working within the United States, anthropology offers increased sensitivity to ethnic and population diversity. Medicine, law, counseling, nursing, and nutrition are only a few of the fields in which clients and professionals may come from different parts of our heterogeneous society.

Required (co	re) courses	
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 110	The Human Past: An Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology	3.0
ANTH 210	Worldview: Science, Religion, Magic	3.0
ANTH 370	Ethnographic Methods	3.0
ANTH 410	Cultural Theory	3.0
Three of the f	ollowing courses	9.0
ANTH 215	Anthropology of Gender	3.0
ANTH 330	Media Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 120	Biblical Archaeology	3.0
ANTH 212	Topics in World Ethnography	3.0
ANTH 220	Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspectives	3.0
ANTH 240	Urban Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 310	Societies in Transition	3.0
ANTH 312	Approaches to Intercultural Behavior	3.0
ANTH 355	Anthropology of Cyberspace	3.0
ANTH 360	Culture and the Environment	3.0
ANTH 365	Family and Kinship	3.0
ANTH 380	Special Topics in Anthropology	3.0
	_	

Biological Sciences

The biological sciences encompass many areas of study. Biologists study the structure and functions of living organisms from the individual cell to the full organism, and collectively to the community level. Discoveries in the biological sciences influence many aspects of our daily lives and have become the foundation of most new developments of the new century. In the past two decades, advances in molecular biology and genetics have been rapid, opening many new, exciting career opportunities in the fields of biotechnology and genetic engineering. Biologists can pursue a variety of options including careers in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or other health-related areas; in research or commercial laboratories; in various private and government agencies; and in teaching. In fact, more than 100 different occupations have been listed for biologists.

The biological science resides in the Department of Biology. Students earn a bachelor's degree in the biological sciences and are prepared for technical careers in research or commercial laboratories, or for professional schools or graduate study. Graduates in the biological sciences are in demand and enjoy a high placement rate with competitive salaries. Graduates with a degree in the biological sciences work for pharmaceutical companies, medical research laboratories, or biotechnology companies, or in government laboratories.

The course requirements identifes required support courses in chemistry, physics, mathematics, humanities, and science and human affairs. With proper selection of electives, students can meet teacher certification requirements or complete a minor in another field. Students are encouraged to consult frequently with their academic adviser for curriculum planning.

In addition to the core requirements, students select one of five concentrations in a field of interest:

- Cell/Molecular Biology/Genetics/Biochemistry
- Organismal Biology/Physiology
- Ecology/Evolutionary Biology/Paleobiology
- Pathobiology
- General Biology

Co-op/internship employment is an option for biological science students. The major offers three distinct plans:

Five-year option with co-op/internship experience: This option allows for the greatest amount of employment experience, with three distinct six-month periods of employment included with studies. After the start of the sophomore year, students study or work through all terms, including summer.

Four-year option with one co-op/internship experience: The degree includes just one six-month period of full-time employment. After the start of sophomore year, students study or work through all terms, including summer.

Four-year option without co-op experience: The degree can be completed in four years without co-op/internship employment. Students are not required to pursue studies during any of the summer terms.

Biological Sciences

Bachelor of Science: 181.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

The Biological Sciences curriculum is designed to provide students with both depth and flexibility within the field of biology. In addition to the core requirements, students select one of five concentrations in a field of interest.

- 1. Cell/Molecular Biology/Genetics/Biochemistry
- 2. Organismal Biology/Physiology
- 3. Ecology/Evolutionary Biology/Paleobiology
- 4. Pathobiology
- 5. General Biology

Concentration requirements and elective options are outlined below. Within each concentration, students are able to further specialize in a focus area by taking recommended electives.

Requirements

Humanities and Social Sciences		33.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 310 WI	Technical Writing	3.0
PHIL 251	Ethics	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Humanities and social sciences electives	9.0
	Science, technology, and human affairs elective*	3.0

^{*}Students choose either ANTH 210, BIO 212, CJ 279, CJ 378, HIST 280, HIST 281, HIST 285, HIST 286, HIST 290, HIST 292, ENGL 300, ENGL 302, NFS 446, PHIL 341, PHIL 351, PHIL 361, PSCI 371, SOC 235.

Mathematics and Statistics		18,0 Credits	
One of the fo	One of the following math sequences:		
MATH 101	Introduction to Analysis I	4.0	
MATH 102	Introduction to Analysis II	4.0	
MATH 239	Mathematics for the Life Sciences	4.0	
or			
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0	
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0	
MATH 123	Calculus III	4.0	
MATH 410	Scientific Data Analysis I	3.0	
MATH 411	Scientific Data Analysis II	3.0	

Physical Scier	nces	42.0 Credits
CHEM 101	General Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM 102	General Chemistry II	4.5
CHEM 103	General Chemistry III	5.0
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4.0
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4.0
CHEM 243	Organic Chemistry III	3.0
CHEM 244	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	3.0
CHEM 245	Organic Chemistry Laboratory II	3.0
PHYS 152	Introductory Physics I	4.0
PHYS 153	Introductory Physics II	4.0
PHYS 154	Introductory Physics III	4.0
Core Biology (Courses	36.0 Credits
BIO 122	Cells and Genetics	4.5
BIO 124	Evolution and Organismal Diversity	4.5
BIO 126	Physiology and Ecology	4.5
BIO 217	Evolution	4.0
BIO 218	Principles of Molecular Biology	4.0
BIO 219 WI	Techniques in Molecular Biology	2.5
BIO 224	Form, Function and Evolution of Vertebrates	4.0
BIO 225	Vertebrate Biology and Evolution Lab	4.0
BIO 471	Seminar in Biological Science	2.0
BIO 472	Seminar in Biological Science	2.0
BIO 473 WI	Seminar in Biological Science	2.0
Free electives		24.0 - 26.0 Credits

Concentration Courses

28.0 -30.0 Credits

Students select one of five concentration and fulfill the requirements, as outlined below.

1. The Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) Concentration

This concentration provides exposure to several vital disciplines within Biology, and will prepare students for a diversity of careers in research, medicine, and industry. Students interested in tailoring their studies more specifically may follow the suggested "focus areas" when selecting their two CMGB Concentration electives.

Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) Concentration requirements		13.0 Credits
BIO 214	Principles of Cell Biology	3.0
BIO 244	Genetics	3.0
or		
BIO 444	Human Genetics	3.0
BIO 270	Developmental Biology	3.0
BIO 311	Metabolism	4.0

Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) Concentration

12.0

electives		Credits
	2 Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) electives*	
	1 Organismal/Physiology elective**	
	1 Evolutionary Bio/Ecology elective***	

Concentration Laboratory courses

4.0 Credits

2 Laboratory electives+

*Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) electives: BIO 231, BIO 244, BIO 314, BIO 318, BIO 331, BIO 332, BIO 346, BIO 404, BIO 413, BIO 415, BIO 421, BIO 430, BIO 433, BIO 444, BIO 445, BIO 447, BIO 451, BIO 462, BIO 463, (BIO 498 Independent Study by permission of the department).

**Organismal/Physiology electives: BIO 201, BIO 221, BIO 223, BIO 254, BIO 256, BIO 260, BIO 284, BIO 310, BIO 322, BIO 368, BIO 370, BIO, 386, BIO 412, BIO 420, BIO 426, ENVS 392, ENVS 431.

*** Evolutionary Bio/Ecology electives: ENVS 230, ENVS 270, ENVS 271, ENVS 284, ENVS 286, ENVS 322, ENVS 323, ENVS 330, ENVS 336, ENVS 338, ENVS 360, ENVS 364, ENVS 375, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 388, ENVS 390, ENVS 441, ENVS 476, ENVS 477, ENVS 520.

+Laboratory electives: BIO 202, BIO 215, BIO 222, BIO 255, BIO 256, BIO 271, BIO 306, BIO 313, BIO 387, BIO 406, BIO 427, ENVS 285, ENVS 287, ENVS 336, ENVS 365, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 388 (BIO 497 Research by permission of the department).

Focus Areas

Students in this concentration interested in Neurobiology should take the
following 2 courses as electives in this concentration:

BIO 421	Biomembranes	3.0
BIO 462	Biology of Neuron Function	3.0

Students in this concentration interested in *Pharmaceutics* should take the following 2 courses as electives in this concentration:

BIO 314	Pharmacology	3.0
BIO 404	Structure and Function of Biomolecules	4.0

Student sin this concentration interested in *Cell Biology* should take the following course as an elective in this concentration and should choose an additional course from the list of options below:

BIO 433	Advanced Cell Biology	3.0

Students select 1 of the following *Cell Biology* options:

BIO 318	Biology of Cancer	3.0
BIO 346	Stem Cell Research	3.0
BIO 430	Cell Biology of Disease	3.0
BIO 421	Biomembranes	3.0

Students in this concentration interested in *Molecular Biology* should select the Concentration requirement of BIO 244 Genetics rather than BIO 444 Human Genetics. They should take the following course as an elective in this concentration and should choose an additional course from the list of options below:

in this conce of options be	entration and should choose an additional course from the list elow:	
BIO 447	Advanced Genetics & Molecular Biology	3.0

Students select 1 of the following Molecular Biology options

BIO 314	Pharmacology	3.0
BIO 318	Biology of Cancer	3.0
BIO 331	Bioinformatics I	4.0
BIO 404	Structure and Function of Biomolecules	4.0
BIO 413	Genomics	3.0
BIO 415	Proteins	3.0

Students in this concentration interested in *Biochemistry* should choose BIO 404 Structure and Function of Biomolecules as one elective and should choose an additional course from the list of options below:

BIO 404	Structure and Function of Biomolecules	4.0
Students int	erested in <i>Biochemistry</i> select 1 of the following o	ptions:
BIO 314	Pharmacology	3.0
BIO 318	Biology of Cancer	3.0
BIO 415	Proteins	3.0
BIO 421	Biomembranes	3.0

2, The Organismal Biology/Physiology Concentration

This concentration combines courses in organismal biology and physiology with an opportunity to focus on human physiology. The concentration is designed to appeal to students interested in health and medicine, but also accommodates students seeking a wider breadth of knowledge in organismal diversity. Students can focus their electives in human physiology or can choose courses that study non-human organisms.

Organismal	Biology/Physiology Concentration requirements	14.0 Credits
BIO 214	Principles of Cell Biology	3.0
or		
BIO 311	Metabolism	4.0
BIO 201	Human Physiology I	4.0
or		
BIO 254	Invertebrate Morphology and Physiology	3.0
BIO 203	Human Physiology II	4.0
or		
BIO 256	Vertebrate Morphology and Physiology	5.0
Students sel	ect 1 of the following options:	
BIO 221	Microbiology	3.0
BIO 223	Parasitology	3.0
BIO 260	Plant Biology I	4.0
BIO 322	Mycology	4.5
BIO 420	Virology	3.0
Organismal electives	Biology/Physiology Concentration Concentration	12.0 Credits
	1 Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) elective*	
	2 Organismal/Physiology electives**	
	1 Evolutionary Bio/Ecology elective***	
Concentrati	ion Laboratory courses	4.0 Credits
	2 Laboratory electives+	

^{*}Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) electives: BIO 214, BIO 244, BIO 270, BIO 311, BIO 314, BIO 318, BIO 346, BIO 404, BIO 413, BIO 430, BIO 444, BIO 449 (BIO 498 Independent Study by permission of the department).

^{**}Organismal/Physiology electives: BIO 201,BIO 203, BIO 221, BIO 223, BIO 262, BIO 264, BIO 284, BIO 310, BIO 320, BIO 322, BIO 368, BIO 370, BIO, 386, BIO 412, BIO 420, BIO 424, BIO 426, BIO 435, BIO 466, ENVS 321, ENVS 392, ENVS 431, ENVS 436, ENVS 437.

^{***} Evolutionary Bio/Ecology electives: ENVS 230, ENVS 270, ENVS 271, ENVS 284, ENVS 286, ENVS 322, ENVS 323, ENVS 330, ENVS 336, ENVS 338, ENVS 364, ENVS 375, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 388, ENVS 390, ENVS 441, ENVS 476, ENVS 477, ENVS 520.

+Laboratory electives: BIO 202, BIO 215, BIO 222, BIO 255, BIO 256, BIO 271, BIO 306, BIO 313, BIO 387, BIO 406, BIO 427, BIO 449, ENVS 285, ENVS 287, ENVS 336, ENVS 385, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 388 (BIO 497 Research by permission of the department).

Focus Areas

Students in this concentration interested in *Human Physiology* should select BIO 311 Metabolism, BIO 201 Human Physiology I, and BIO 203 Human Physiology II from the above options and choose 2 of the following electives:

Human Physiology options:		
BIO 221	Microbiology	3.0
BIO 223	Parasitology	3.0
BIO 264	Ethnobotany	3.0
BIO 284	Biology of Stress	3.0
BIO 320	Microbial Pathogenesis	3.0
BIO 368	Embryology	4.0
BIO 370	Teratology	3.0
BIO 386	Gross Anatomy*	3.0
BIO 412	Biology of Aging	3.0
BIO 420	Virology	3.0
BIO 424	Microbial Physiology	5.0
BIO 426	Immunology*	3.0
BIO 435	Advanced Immunology	3.0
BIO 466	Endocrinology	4.0
ENVS 321	Environmental Health	3.0
ENVS 431	Epidemiology	3.0
ENVS 436	Principles of Toxicology I	3.0
ENVS 437	Principles of Toxicology II	3.0

^{*}Students in this focus area who wish to take BIO 386 Gross Anatomy or BIO 426 Immunology must take BIO 214 principles of Cell Biology as their concentration elective, as it is a prerequisite for these courses.

Students interested in *Organismal Biology* should select BIO 214 Principles of Cell Biology, BIO 254 Invertebrate Morphology and Physiology, BIO 256 Vertebrate Morphology and Physiology, and choose 2 of the following electives:

Organismal Biology options:		
BIO 221	Microbiology	3.0
BIO 223	Parasitology	3.0
BIO 260	Plant Biology I	4.0
BIO 262	Plant Biology II	3.0
BIO 284	Biology of Stress	3.0
BIO 310	Comparative Physiology	3.0
BIO 320	Microbial Pathogenesis	3.0
BIO 322	Mycology	4.5
BIO 368	Embryology	4.0
BIO 370	Teratology	3.0
BIO 386	Gross Anatomy	3.0
BIO 412	Biology of Aging	3.0
BIO 420	Virology	3.0
BIO 424	Microbial Physiology	5.0
BIO 426	Immunology	3.0
BIO 435	Advanced Immunology	3.0
BIO 466	Endocrinology	4.0
ENVS 321	Environmental Health	3.0
ENVS 392	Ichthyology and Herpetology	3.0
ENVS 431	Epidemiology	3.0
ENVS 436	Principles of Toxicology I	3.0

3. The Ecology/Evolutionary Biology/Paleobiology Concentration

This concentration focuses on ecological and evolutionary aspects of biology for

biology majors who also have specific interests in ecology, evolution or paleobiology. This concentration is designed to maintain a breadth of knowledge in biology, but also allows students to tailor their course work more specifically to reflect their specific area of interest.

Ecology/Evolution requirements	utionary Biology/Paleobiology Concentration	13.0 Credits
ENVS 270	History of Life on Earth	3.0
	se 3 additional Ecology/Evolutionary biology courses from the list of options below:	
ENVS 230	General Ecology	3.0
ENVS 272	Physical Geology	4.0
ENVS 284 WI	Physiological and Population Ecology	3.0
ENVS 286 WI	Community and Ecosystem Ecology	3.0
ENVS 326	Molecular Ecology	4.0
ENVS 360	Evo-Devo	4.0
ENVS 375	Invertebrate Paleontology	4.0
ENVS 477	Vertebrate Paleontology	3.0
Ecology/Evolu	utionary Biology/Paleobiology concentration electives	12.0 Credits
	1 Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) elective*	
	1 Organismal/Physiology elective**	
	2 Evolutionary Bio/Ecology electives***	
Concentration	n Laboratory courses	4.0 Credits

*Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) electives: BIO 214, BIO 244, BIO 311, BIO 331, BIO 346, BIO 404, BIO 413, BIO 430, BIO 444, BIO 449, ENVS 326 (BIO 498 Independent Study by permission of the department).

2 Laboratory electives+

Focus Areas

Students interested in *Ecology* should take ENVS 230 General Ecology, ENVS 284 Physiological and Population Ecology and ENVS 286 Community and Ecosystem Ecology from the above options. Students should also select 2 of the following electives:

Ecology options

ENVS 322	Tropical Ecology	3.0
ENVS 324	Microbial Ecology	3.0
ENVS 330	Aquatic Ecology	3.0
ENVS 336	Terrestrial Ecology	5.0
ENVS 338	Biodiversity and Conservation	3.0
ENVS 364	Animal Behavior	3.0
ENVS 390	Marine Ecology	3.0
ENVS 410	Physiological Ecology	3.0

^{**}Organismal/Physiology electives: BIO 201, BIO 221, BIO 223, BIO 254, BIO 256, BIO 260, BIO 284, BIO 310, BIO 322, BIO 368, BIO 386, BIO 412, BIO 420, BIO 426, ENVS 392.

^{***} Evolutionary Bio/Ecology electives: BIO 465, ENVS 230, ENVS 271, ENVS 272, ENVS 284, ENVS 286, ENVS 322, ENVS 330, ENVS 336, ENVS 338, ENVS 360, ENVS 364, ENVS 374, ENVS 375, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 390, ENVS 410, ENVS 412, ENVS 413, ENVS 414, ENVS 476, ENVS 477, ENVS 520.

⁺Laboratory electives: BIO 202, BIO 215, BIO 222, BIO 255, BIO 256, BIO 306, BIO 313, BIO 387, BIO 406, BIO 427, BIO 449, ENVS 285, ENVS 287, ENVS 327, ENVS 336, ENVS 365, (BIO 497 Research by permission of the department).

ENVS 412	Biophysical Ecology	3.0
ENVS 413	Advanced Population Ecology	3.0
ENVS 414	Advanced Community Ecology	3.0
ENVS 520	Field Methods in Paleoecology	3.0

Students interested in *Evolutionary Biology* should take ENVS 230 General Ecology, ENVS 326 Molecular Ecology and ENVS 369 Evo-Devo from the above options. Students should also select 2 of the following electives:

Evolutionary Biology options		
ENVS 271	Dinosaurs and Their World	3.0
ENVS 272	Physical Geology	4.0
ENVS 338	Biodiversity and Conservation	3.0
ENVS 375	Invertebrate Paleontology	4.0
ENVS 476	Paleobotany	3.0
ENVS 477	Vertebrate Paleontology	3.0
ENVS 465	Advanced Evolution	5.0

Students interested in *Paleobiologyy* should take ENVS 272 Physical Geology, ENVS 375 Invertebrate Paleontology and ENVS 477 Vertebrate Paleontology from the above options. Students should also select 2 of the following electives:

Paleobiologyy options		
ENVS 230	General Ecology	3.0
ENVS 271	Dinosaurs and Their World	3.0
ENVS 336	Terrestrial Ecology	5.0
ENVS 360	Evo-Devo	4.0
ENVS 374	Sedimentary Environments	3.0
ENVS 390	Marine Ecology	3.0
ENVS 364	Animal Behavior	3.0
ENVS 390	Marine Ecology	3.0
ENVS 476	Paleobotany	3.0
FNVS 520	Field Methods in Paleoecology	3.0

4. The Pathobiology Concentration

ENVS 465

Advanced Evolution

The Pathobiology concentration focuses on pathogenesis, and provides a unique option for students that differs from the more traditional disciplines in cell/molecular/genetics/biochemistry. This concentration is designed to appeal to students with an interest in pursuing careers in areas of public and allied health.

Pathobiolo	gy Concentration requirements	12.0 Credits
BIO 214	Principles of Cell Biology	3.0
BIO 221	Microbiology	3.0
BIO 320	Microbial Pathogenesis	3.0
BIO 426	Immunology	3.0
Ecology/Ev	olutionary Biology/Paleobiology concentration electives 1 Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) elective*	12.0 Credits
	2 Organismal/Physiology electives**	
	1 Evolutionary Bio/Ecology elective***	
Concentrat	ion Laboratory courses	4.0 Credits
	2 Laboratory electives+	

*Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) electives: BIO 214, BIO 311, BIO 314, BIO 346, BIO 404, BIO 430, BIO 444, BIO 449 (BIO 498 Independent Study by permission

5.0

of the department).

- **Organismal/Physiology electives: BIO 201, BIO 221, BIO 223, BIO 284, BIO 322, BIO 368, BIO 370, BIO 386, BIO 412, BIO 420, BIO 424, BIO 435, BIO 466, ENVS 321, ENVS 431, ENVS 436, ENVS 437.
- *** Evolutionary Bio/Ecology electives: ENVS 230, ENVS 270, ENVS 271, ENVS 284, ENVS 286, ENVS 322, ENVS 323, ENVS 330, ENVS 336, ENVS 338, ENVS 364, ENVS 375, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 388, ENVS 390, ENVS 441, ENVS 476, ENVS 477, ENVS 520.
- **+Laboratory electives**: BIO 202, BIO 215, BIO 222, BIO 306, BIO 387, BIO 406, BIO 427, BIO 449, ENVS 285, ENVS 287, ENVS 336, ENVS 365, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 288 (BIO 497 Research by permission of the department).

5. The General Biology Concentration

This concentration will allow maximum flexibility for students who want to develop their own unique plan of study. The concentration is designed for students who may not have one specific area of interest, but who are looking to be well-rounded in the biological sciences. Students pursuing careers in education, where a wider breadth of knowledge in biology is desirable, may choose to select this concentration.

General Biology Concentration Electives	
2 or 3 Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) electives*	
2 or 3 Organismal/Physiology electives**	
2 or 3 Evolutionary Bio/Ecology electives***	_
Concentration Laboratory courses	

2 Laboratory electives+

*Cell/Molecular/Genetics/Biochemistry (CMGB) electives: BIO 214, BIO 231, BIO 244, BIO 270, BIO 311, BIO 314, BIO 318, BIO 346, BIO 404, BIO 413, BIO 415, BIO 421, BIO 430, BIO 444, BIO 445, BIO 447, BIO 449, BIO 451, BIO 462, ENVS 326 (BIO 498 Independent Study by permission of the department).

- **Organismal/Physiology electives: BIO 201, BIO 203, BIO 221, BIO 223, BIO 254, BIO 256, BIO 260, BIO 262, BIO 284, BIO 310, BIO 320, BIO 322, BIO 368, BIO 370, BIO, 386, BIO 412, BIO 420, BIO 424, BIO 426, BIO 435, BIO 466, ENVS 321, ENVS 392, ENVS 431, ENVS 436, ENVS 437.
- *** Evolutionary Bio/Ecology electives: ENVS 230, ENVS 270, ENVS 271, ENVS 284, ENVS 286, ENVS 322, ENVS 323, ENVS 324, ENVS 330, ENVS 336, ENVS 338, ENVS 360, ENVS 364, ENVS 375, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 388, ENVS 390, ENVS 410, ENVS 412, ENVS 413, ENVS 414, ENVS 441, ENVS 442, ENVS 476, ENVS 477, ENVS 520.
- +Laboratory electives: BIO 202, BIO 215, BIO 222, BIO 255, BIO 256, BIO 271, BIO 306, BIO 313, BIO 333, BIO 387, BIO 406, BIO 427, BIO 449, ENVS 285, ENVS 287, ENVS 327, ENVS 365, ENVS 382, ENVS 383, ENVS 388 (BIO 497 Research by permission of the department).

Noe about laboratory credits: BIO 256, BIO 449, ENVS 336, ENVS 382 and ENVS 388 have both a lecture and laboratory component. Three credits of this course apply to lecture; 2 credits apply to the lab requirements.

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writingintensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

24.0

Recommended Plan Of Study BS Biological Sciences, General Biology Concentration 4 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 BIO 122 CHEM 101 ENGL 101 UNIV 101 MATH 121 Or MATH 101	Cells and Genetics General Chemistry I Expository Writing and Reading The Drexel Experience Calculus I Introduction to Analysis I	Credits 4.5 3.5 3.0 1.0 4.0
<u>matti tot</u>	Term Credits	16.0
Term 2 BIO 124 CHEM 102 ENGL 102 UNIV 101 MATH 122 or	Evolution and Organismal Diversity General Chemistry II Persuasive Writing and Reading The Drexel Experience Calculus II	Credits 4.5 4.5 3.0 2.0 4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Analysis II Term Credits	4.0 18.0
Term 3 BIO 126 CHEM 103 COOP 101 ENGL 103 MATH 239 Or MATH 123	Physiology and Ecology General Chemistry III Career Management/Professional Development Analytical Writing and Reading Mathematics for the Life Sciences Calculus III Term Credits	Credits 4.5 5.0 0.0 3.0 4.0 4.0
Term 4 BIO 217 BIO 219 CHEM 241 PHYS 152	Evolution Techniques in Molecular Biology Organic Chemistry I Introductory Physics I Term Credits	Credits 4.0 2.5 4.0 4.0 14.5
Term 5 BIO 218 CHEM 242 CHEM 244 PHYS 153	Principles of Molecular Biology Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry Laboratory I Introductory Physics II Term Credits	Credits 4.0 4.0 3.0 4.0 15.0
Term 6 BIO 224 BIO 225 CHEM 243 CHEM 245 PHYS 154	Form, Function & Evolution of Vertebrates Vertebrate Bio & Evolution Lab Organic Chemistry III Organic Chem Lab II Introductory Physics III Term Credits	Credits 4.0 2.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 16.0
Term 7 PHIL 251	Ethics Biology laboratory requirement course (See degree	Credits 3.0

requirements) BIO/ENVS elective Free elective Science, Technology and Human Affairs elective (Serequirements list) Term Credits	2.0 3.0 3.0 ee degrees 3.0 14.0
Term 8 COM 230 MATH 410 Scientific Data Analysis I Biology laboratory requirement course (See degree requirements) BIO/ENVS elective Free elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 2.0 3.0 3.0 14.0
Term 9 COM 310 MATH 411 Scientific Data Analysis II BIO/ENVS elective Free elective Humanities/Social Science elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 10 BIO 471 Seminar in Biological Sciences BIO/ENVS electives Free electives Term Credits	Credits 2.0 6.0 6.0 14.0
Term 11 BIO 472 Seminar in Biological Science BIO/ENVS electives Free elective Humanities/Social Science elective Term Credits	Credits 2.0 6.0 3.0 3.0 14.0
Term 12 BIO 473 Seminar in Biological Science BIO/ENVS elective Free electives Humanities/Social Science elective Term Credits Total Credits (minimum)	Credits 2.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 14.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in Biological Sciences

25.5 credits

The minor in biological sciences is designed for students who whish to become acquainted with the life sciences while pursuing a major in another area. This option should be particularly useful for students majoring in areas such as chemistry, engineering, physics, or psychology who are interested in admission to medical schools or graduate programs. Students interested in the minor should consult with an academic adviser in the department for help with course selections.

Required courses

•		
BIO 122	Cells and Genetics	4.5
BIO 124	Evolution and Organismal Diversity	4.5
BIO 126	Physiology and Ecology	4.5
BIO 217	Evolution	4.0
BIO 218	Principles of Molecular Biology	4.0
BIO 224	Vertebrates	4.0

*Note: The department also offers a minor in Bioinformatics specifically designed for students majoring in biomedical engineering, biological science, computer science, information systems, or mathematics.

Minor in Bioinformatics

The bioinformatics minor examines the application of computer technology and programming to biological fields such as genomics or proteomics. This multidisciplinary program is designed for students majoring in biomedical engineering, bioscience, computer science, information systems, or mathematics. Combination with other majors is possible through consultation with the program director. The minor is divided among courses in biology, programming and computation, human-computer interface design, databases, and statistics.

Students must complete a minimum of 24 credits of coursework as follows:

Core courses

BIO 331	Bioinformatics I	3.0
BIO 332	Bioinformatics II	3.0
	Two senior research project courses*	6.0

^{*} Until research project courses are developed specifically for this minor, the department will accept whatever research project(s) the student has taken as part of their major under the number for that major.

Area-specific courses

In each of the following five areas, the requirements of a student's major cover some of the competencies for Bioinformatics, while the remaining requirements will be fulfilled within the minor itself.

A plan of study is determined by an Advisor in the Department of Biology based on the student's major field of study. Thus, the requirements for completing the minor are determined on a case-by-case basis. Possible options for area-specific courses include the following:

Bioscience

BIO 107	Cells, Genetics and Physiology	3.0
BIO 108	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab	1.0
BIO 109	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0
BIO 110	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	1.0
BIO 449	Recombinant DNA Laboratory	5.0
NFS 400	Nutritional Chemistry	3.0
NFS 401	Nutritional Chemistry Laboratory	1.0

Programming and Computation

•	9	
CS 171	Computer Programming I	3.0
CS 172	Computer Programming II	3.0
CS 260	Data Structures	3.0
INFO 102	Introduction to Information Systems	3.0

Human/Computer Interface Design

CS 337	Human-Computer Interaction	3.0
INFO 110	Human-Computer Interaction I	3.0
Databases		
CS 461	Database Systems	3.0
INFO 200	Systems Analysis I	3.0
INFO 210	Database Management Systems	3.0

Statistics

MATH 310	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	4.0
MATH 311	Probability and Statistics I	4.0
MATH 312	Probability and Statistics II	4.0
MATH 410	Scientific Data Analysis I	3.0
MATH 411	Scientific Data Analysis II	3.0

Minor in Bioscience and Society

24.0 credits

Designed for non-majors, the Minor in Bioscience and Society is accessible to all students with an interest in biology. The minor includes a list of topical courses from which students can choose freely depending upon interest.

Required courses		
BIO 100	Applied Cells, Genetics and Physiology	3.0
or		
BIO 107	Cells, Genetics & Physiology	3.0
BIO 108	Cells, Genetics & Physiology Lab	1.0
BIO 101	Applied Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0
or		
BIO 109	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0
BIO 110	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	1.0
BIO 217	Evolution	4.0
Students se	lect 12.0-14.0 additional credits from the following courses:	
BIO 118	Basics of Cancer	3.0
DIO 040		

BIO 118	Basics of Cancer	3.0
BIO 212	Biotechnology	3.0
BIO 264	Ethnobotany	3.0
BIO 284	Biology of Stress	3.0
BIO 312	Genetically Modified Foods	2.0
ENVS 260	Environmental Science and Society I	3.0
ENVS 270	History of Life on Earth	3.0
ENVS 441 WI	Issues in Global Change I: Seminar	2.0
ENVS 442	Issues in Global Change II: Research	2.0

Chemistry

Drexel's Department of Chemistry offers a BS degree certified by the American Chemical Society Committee on Professional Training and a BA degree for those interested in following their undergraduate educations in chemistry with professional school, such as law or medicine.

Each student plans a course of study and selects electives in consultation with an advisor in the Chemistry Department. Students who show initiative and laboratory ability are encouraged to select a research problem and/or other advanced courses in chemistry during the junior and senior years. Most graduate courses in chemistry are open to qualified seniors. Prerequisites and descriptions of available graduate courses appear in the graduate catalog.

Both a five year co-op degree and a four-year non-co-op degree are offered for the BS. The BA is a 4-year non-co-op degree.

Facilities

There are seven undergraduate teaching laboratories in the department: three freshman Chemistry labs, an advanced Organic Chemistry lab, a Physical Chemistry lab, an Analytical Instrumentation Laboratory and a combined Analytical/Inorganic Chemistry lab.

Mass Spectrometry Laboratory

A Waters Autospec M high resolution mass spectrometer, a Sciex API triple quadrupole mass spectrometer, and a Bruker Autoflex III MALDI Time-of-Flight mass spectrometer.

Magnetic Resonance Laboratory

Varian INNOVA 300 MHz superconducting FT-NMR spectrometer, Varian INNOVA 500 MHz superconducting FT-NMR spectrometer, and a Varian X-band 12" EPR spectrometer.

Analytical Instrumentation Laboratory

The open-access departmental Analytical Instrumentation Laboratory includes two Perkin-Elmer (PE) Spectrum One Fourier-transform infrared absorption spectrometers each with a universal diamond ATR accessory, a PE Lambda-35 UV/visible spectrometer, a PE Lambda-950 UV/visible/NIR spectrometer with a 60-mm-diameter diffuse reflectance integrating sphere, a PE model 343 polarimeter, a PE LS55B luminescence spectrometer, a PE Clarus 500 capillary-column GC with dual FID detectors, a Clarus 500 capillary-column GC/MS system (with electron impact capability), a PE Series 200 Quaternary HPLC development system with UV/visible photodiode array detector, a PE Series 200 binary HPLC system interfaced to a Sciex 2000 triple quadrupole MS detector, a PE Series 2000 binary gel permeation chromatography system with refractive index detector, and a Varian AA240FS flame atomic absorption spectrometer equipped with a GTA 120 graphite furnace accessory.

Other Departmental Facilities

The department has a VEECO INNOVA N3 Multimode scanning probe microscope and also maintains a computational chemistry laboratory equipped with nine Dell Optiplex 620 computers running Hyperchem v 8.0. Research laboratories for each of the department faculty members are located in Disque and Stratton Halls. Instrumentation available in the research laboratories is described on individual faculty web pages.

Chemistry

Accelerated Bachelors/Masters Dual Degree Program in Chemistry

The Bachelor's/Master's (BS/MS) dual degree program is an accelerated program providing the academically qualified student with an opportunity to earn both a BS and an MS degree (two diplomas are awarded) in five years, the time normally required to finish the co-op option BS degree alone. Because both degrees are completed in the time it takes to obtain a BS degree, both degrees may be completed at the undergraduate tuition rate.

This is an academically demanding program, but there are several allowances built in to enable the program to be completed in the time allotted. For instance, only 180 rather than 192 undergraduate quarter credits are required. The co-op experience may be adjusted; the student may take two rather than three coop cycles, enabling two additional quarters of on-campus study. If needed, the student may also take evening courses while on co-op.

Eliaibility

Exceptional students with a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 and who are enrolled in the five-year co-op option program are eligible for the BS/MS program. Students formally apply to the program after they have completed 90 credits but before they have completed 120 credits. Students are strongly encouraged to begin planning for the program as early as their freshman year. Students who have more than 120 credits are not eligible.

Transfer students are eligible to join the BS/MS program, but they must be able to complete the program in the time it would take to complete the BS degree alone. International transfer students must be able to meet the required minimum TOEFL score for the department graduate program (currently 550) in order to be admitted to the BS/MS program.

Application Process

You need to formally apply to the program. Applications are available in the Office of Graduate Admissions or in the College of Arts & Sciences advisor's office. Your application must be accompanied by a Plan of Study prepared in consultation with the undergraduate and graduate advisor in the department and approved by both the Department Head and the Dean. Entry into the program must be officially approved by both the Department Head and Academic Dean.

Requirements

Students enrolled in the BS/MS dual degree program must complete 180 undergraduate quarter credits for the BS degree and at least 45 graduate quarter credits for the MS degree. All graduate departmental requirements must be satisfied in full, including producing a thesis, if the thesis-option Masters program is elected. Masters thesis requirements may be completed in the summer term of the final year with prior approval of the department. Students in the BS/MS program must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 in their undergraduate and graduate coursework to remain in the program.

Further questions about the BS/MS degree program should be directed to the departmental graduate advisor.

Chemistry

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 184.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General education requirements*		44.0 Credits	
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0	
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0	
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0	
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0	
	Humanities and arts electives	6.0	
	International studies electives	6.0	
	Social and behavioral studies electives	6.0	
	Studies in diversity electives	6.0	
-	Language requirements courses	8.0	

Chemistry requirements		50.5 Credits
CHEM 101	General Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM 102	General Chemistry II	4.5
CHEM 103	General Chemistry III	5.0
CHEM 230	Quantitative Analysis	3.0
CHEM 231 WI	Quantitative Analysis Laboratory	2.0
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4.0
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4.0
CHEM 243	Organic Chemistry III	3.0
CHEM 244	Organic Chemistry Laboratory I	3.0
CHEM 245	Organic Chemistry Laboratory II	3.0
CHEM 253	Thermodynamics & Kinetics	4.0
CHEM 270	Software Skills for Chemists	3.0
CHEM 357 WI	Physical Chemistry I Laboratory	2.5
CHEM 367	Chemical Information Retrieval	3.0
CHEM 421	Inorganic Chemistry I	3.0

Chemistry electives	6.0 Credits
Chemistry electives**	6.0

^{**}Courses with CHEM prefix, although ENVS chemistry courses can also fulfill this requirement.

Dielegy requirements	13.5
Biology requirements	Credits

BIO 122	Cells and Genetics	4.5
BIO 124	Evolutionand Organismal Diversity	4.5
BIO 126	Physiology and Ecology	4.5

Mathematics requirements		16.0 Credits
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
MATH 123	Calculus III	4.0
MATH 200	Multivariate Calculus I	4.0

Physics requirements		12.0 Credits
PHYS 101	Fundamentals of Physics I	4.0
PHYS 102	Fundamentals of Physics II	4.0
PHYS 201	Fundamentals of Physics III	4.0

Free electives	41.0 - 53.0 Credits
Free electives	41.0 - 53.0

* Categories of Electives:

Humanities and arts electives

Designated courses in art, art history, communication studies, foreign languages (300-level or above), history, literature, music, philosophy, religion, and theatre arts.

International electives

Designated courses in anthropology, art history, history, literature, music, politics and sociology. Courses with an international focus may be used to fulfill requirements in other categories as well.

Social and behavioral studies electives

Designated courses in anthropology, criminal justice, economics, international relations, history, politics, psychology and sociology.

Studies in diversity electives

Africana studies, women's studies or designated cross-listed courses in anthropology, art, art history, history, literature, music, philosophy, politics and sociology.

Language requirement

Students may satisfy the language course requirements in two ways: (1) taking two terms of sequential study of a foreign language (or placement at the exit level of 103 or above); or (2) taking two terms of a computer language or placement out as determined by the Department of Computer Science.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA Chemistry 4 YR UG No Co-op Concentration

Term 1 BIO 122 CHEM 101 ENGL 101 MATH 121 UNIV 101	Cells and Genetics General Chemistry I Expository Writing and Reading Calculus I The Drexel Experience Term Credits	Credits 4.5 3.5 3.0 4.0 1.0
Term 2 BIO 124 CHEM 102 ENGL 102 MATH 122 UNIV 101	Evolution & Organismal Diversity General Chemistry II Persuasive Writing and Reading Calculus II The Drexel Experience Term Credits	Credits 4.5 4.5 3.0 4.0 2.0 18.0
Term 3 BIO 126 CHEM 103 ENGL 103 MATH 123	Physiology and Ecology General Chemistry III Analytical Writing and Reading Calculus III Term Credits	Credits 4.5 5.0 3.0 4.0 16.5
Term 4 CHEM 230 CHEM 231 CHEM 241 MATH 200	Quantitative Analysis Quantitative Analysis Laboratory Organic Chemistry I Multivariate Calculus Free elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 2.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 16.0
Term 5 CHEM 242 CHEM 244 PHYS 101	Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry Laboratory I Fundamentals of Physics I Chemistry elective Term Credits	Credits 4.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 14.0
Term 6 CHEM 243 CHEM 245 PHYS 102	Organic Chemistry III Organic Chem Lab II Fundamentals of Physics II Free elective Humanities elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 16.0
Term 7 CHEM 253 CHEM 367 CHEM 421 PHYS 201	Thermodynamics & Kinetics Chemical Information Retrieval Inorganic Chemistry I Fundamentals of Physics III Term Credits	Credits 4.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 14.0
Term 8 CHEM 270		Credits

	Software Skills for Chemists	3.0
CHEM 357	Physical Chemistry Lab I	2.5
•	Diversity studies elective	3.0
•	International studies elective	3.0
•	Language course	4.0
•	Term Credits	15.5
Term 9		Credits
•	Diversity studies elective	3.0
•	Humanities elective	3.0
•	International studies elective	3.0
	Language course	4.0
	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0
	Term Credits	16.0
Term 10		Credits
•	Free electives	12.0
	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0
·	Term Credits	15.0
Term 11		Credits
•	Chemistry elective	3.0
•	Free electives	12.0
·	Term Credits	15.0
Term 12		Credits
i	Free electives	12.0
•	Term Credits	12.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	184.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Chemistry

Bachelor of Science Degree: 190.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General education requirements		24.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Technical electives*	6.0
	Liberal studies electives*	6.0

^{*}Technical electives are defined as 200+ level courses from Science, Mathematics, Business, Engineering or Information Studies. Liberal studies electives are defined as courses (at any level) from all other areas.

Chemistry requirements		90.5 Credits
CHEM 101	General Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM 102	General Chemistry II	4.5
CHEM 103	General Chemistry III	5.0
CHEM 230	Quantitative Analysis	3.0
CHEM 231 WI	Quantitative Analysis Laboratory	2.0
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4.0
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4.0
CHEM 243	Organic Chemistry III	3.0
CHEM 244	Organic Chemistry Laboratory I	3.0
CHEM 245	Organic Chemistry Laboratory II	3.0
CHEM 253	Thermodynamics & Kinetics	4.0
CHEM 270	Software Skills for Chemists	3.0
CHEM 346	Qualitative Organic Chemistry	5.5
CHEM 355	Physical Chemistry IV	3.0
CHEM 357 WI	Physical Chemistry Lab I	2.5
CHEM 358	Physical Chemistry Lab II	2.5
CHEM 359	Atomic/Molecular Spectroscopy	3.0
CHEM 367	Chemical Information Retrieval	3.0
CHEM 420	Molecular Symmetry and Group Theory Applied to Chemistry	3.0
CHEM 421	Inorganic Chemistry I	3.0
CHEM 422	Inorganic Chemistry II	3.0
CHEM 425	Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory	4.0
CHEM 430	Analytical Chemistry I	3.0
CHEM 431 WI	Analytical Chemistry II	4.0
CHEM 493	Senior Research Project	9.0

Biology requirements		7.5 Credits
BIO 122	Cells and Genetics	4.5
BIO 214	Principles of Cell Biology	3.0
Biochemistry r	equirements	6.0 Credits
	one lecture and one lab course from the choices below. Sake the two lecture courses (BIO 404 and BIO 311) rathery combination.	
Biochemistry le	ecture options:	
BIO 404	Structure and Function of Biomolecules	4.0
or BIO 311	Metabolism	4.0
BIO 306	aboratory options: Biochemistry Laboratory	2.0
or	Diodicinistry Euboratory	2.0
BIO 406	Computational Biochemistry Laboratory	2.0
Computer/math	nematics requirements	20.0 Credits
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
MATH 123	Calculus III	4.0
MATH 200	Multivariate Calculus	4.0
MATH 201	Linear Algebra	4.0
or	-	
MATH 210	Differential Equations	4.0
Physics require	∍ments	
Physics require	ements Fundamentals of Physics I	
		Credits
PHYS 101	Fundamentals of Physics I	Credits 4.0
PHYS 101 PHYS 102	Fundamentals of Physics I Fundamentals of Physics II	4.0
PHYS 101 PHYS 102	Fundamentals of Physics I Fundamentals of Physics II	4.0 4.0

Recommended Plan Of Study

BS Chemistry, 5-Year Co-Op 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 BIO 122 CHEM 101 ENGL 101 MATH 121 UNIV 101	Cells and Genetics General Chemistry I Expository Writing and Reading Calculus I The Drexel Experience Term Credits	Credits 4.5 3.5 3.0 4.0 1.0
Term 2 CHEM 102 ENGL 102 MATH 122 PHYS 101 UNIV 101	General Chemistry II Persuasive Writing and Reading Calculus II Fundamentals of Physics I The Drexel Experience Term Credits	Credits 4.5 3.0 4.0 4.0 2.0 17.5
Term 3 CHEM 103 ENGL 103 MATH 123 PHYS 102	General Chemistry III Analytical Writing and Reading Calculus III Fundamentals of Physics II Term Credits	Credits 5.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 16.0
Term 4 CHEM 230 CHEM 231 CHEM 241 MATH 200 PHYS 201	Quantitative Analysis Quantitative Analysis Laboratory Organic Chemistry I Multivariate Calculus Fundamentals of Physics III Term Credits	Credits 3.0 2.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 17.0
Term 5 CHEM 242 CHEM 244 MATH 210 Or MATH 201	Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry Laboratory I Differential Equations Linear Algebra Free electives Term Credits	4.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 6.0 17.0
Term 6 BIO 214 CHEM 243 CHEM 245 CHEM 253	Principles of Cell Biology Organic Chemistry III Organic Chem Lab II Thermodynamics & Kinetics Free elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 16.0
Term 7 CHEM 270 CHEM 357	Software Skills for Chemists Physical Chemistry Lab I Free electives Technical elective (200+ level, see degree requirements) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 2.5 6.0 3.0 14.5

Term 8		Credits
CHEM 355	Physical Chemistry IV	3.0
CHEM 367	Chemical Information Retrieval	3.0
CHEM 421 CHEM 430	Inorganic Chemistry I	3.0
CHEW 430	Analytical Chemistry I	3.0
	Free elective	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
CHEM 358	Physical Chemistry Lab II	2.5
CHEM 359	Atomic/Molecular Spectroscopy	3.0
CHEM 420	Molecular Symmetry and Group Theory-Chemistry	3.0
CHEM 431	Analytical Chemistry II	4.0
	Technical elective (200+ level, see degree requirements)	3.0
•	Term Credits	15.5
Term 10		Credits
CHEM 346	Qualitative Organic Chemistry	5.5
CHEM 493	Senior Research Project	3.0
BIO 404	Structure and Function of Biomolecules	4.0
or	on actars and rancing of Biomologaids	
BIO 311	Metabolism	4.0
	Liberal studies elective	3.0
	Term Credits	15.5
Term 11		Credits
CHEM 493	Senior Research Project	3.0
BIO 406	Computational Biochemistry Lab	2.0
or		
BIO 306	Biochemistry Laboratory	2.0
	Free electives	6.0
	Liberal studies elective	3.0
	Term Credits	14.0
Term 12		Credits
CHEM 422	Inorganic Chemistry II	3.0
CHEM 425	Inorganic Chemistry Lab	4.0
CHEM 493	Senior Research Project	3.0
•	Free electives	6.0
•	Term Credits	16.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	190.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm <u>Home</u> <u>Contents</u> <u>Index</u> <u>Email</u> <u>Search</u> <u>Feedback</u>

Minor in Chemistry

The academic minor program in chemistry is designed to expose students to each of the major sub-disciplines of chemistry (analytical, inorganic, organic, and physical). In order to accomplish this students take a total of at least 27.5 credits of chemistry past the freshman year (100 level courses).

As chemistry is an experimental science at least two laboratory courses must be included in the group of courses taken for the minor. Students should note that their academic major may require certain chemistry courses that can also be used to fulfill the requirements for a minor in chemistry.

Required courses

CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4.0
CHEM 230	Quantitative Analysis	3.0
CHEM 253	Thermodynamics & Kinetics*	4.0
CHEM 421	Inorganic Chemistry I	3.0
CHEM 244	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	3.0
	Chemistry electives**	10.5

^{*}Students may substitute CHEC352 Physical Chemistry II (4 credits) or CHEC353 Physical Chemistry III (4 credits) for the CHEM 253 requirement.

^{**}The 10.5 credits of chemistry electives must include at least one additional laboratory course. These electives are selected from any of the regularly offered chemistry department lecture or laboratory courses 200-level and above according to your specific interests. Note that existing course pre-requisites may affect which courses may be selected. The variable credit courses CHEM 493 Senior Research Project or CHEM 497 Undergraduate Research may also be used to fulfill either the lecture or laboratory requirements for the minor.



Communication

About the Curriculum

The Culture and Communication department offers majors in communication, with specializations in:

- · Corporate and Public Relations
- Technical and Science Communication
- Global Journalism

In addition, the department offers majors in Sociology, Anthropology, Criminal Justice and Environmental Studies.

The department is committed to helping students become broadly educated and professionally competent individuals. Students are exposed to a variety of media and are guided in the development of their interpretive and expressive skills.

All Communication majors take a common core of courses that emphasize communication theory and methods. Then, they specialize in one of three concentrations. Students in the Corporate and Public Relations concentration pursue careers in public relations, corporate training, and corporate communication. Those who choose the Technical and Science Communication concentration go on to work in technical writing, science writing, publishing, and software and hardware documentation. Global Journalism students pursue careers in journalism and news. Many communication graduates also go on to law school, to business school for an MBA, or to graduate school.

Students who elect the Corporate and Public Relations concentration have the option of pursuing either a Bachelor of Arts degree or a Bachelor of Science degree. Students who elect the Technical and Science Communication concentration must pursue the Bachelor of Science degree. Students in Global Journalism must complete the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree. The department also offers minors in Anthropology, Communication, Criminal Justice and Sociology, each of which requires 24 credit hours of study.



Communication: Corporate and Public Relations Concentration

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

About the Concentration

The concentration in Corporate and Public Relations covers a broad range of activities that help an organization and its publics communicate with one another. The field includes public relations, media relations, financial writing, publication design, employee and customer communication, desktop publishing, and government relations.

Skills in this field run the gamut from written to spoken to visual communication. A corporate communication specialist might be called on to write articles for an inhouse newsletter, to research and write an annual report to shareholders, to publicize a special event, to write a speech for an executive, to plan a press conference, to develop a media plan for an organization, or to script a video for an employee orientation session.

General requirements

ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Two Mathematics courses	6.0-8.0
	Two Science courses	6.0-8.0
	Foreign language courses*	8.0
	Three Humanities/ Fine Arts courses	9.0
	Two Social/Behavioral Sciences courses	6.0
	Two International Studies electives	6.0
	Two Studies in Diversity electives	6.0

^{*}At least one foreign language course must be at the 200-level.

Communication core requirements		36.0 Credits
Theory Sequ	ence	
COM 101	Human Communication	3.0
COM 210	Theory and Models of Communication	3.0
COM 400	Seminar in Communication	3.0

SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0
Methods Seque	ence	
COM 220	Qualitative Research Methods	3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods	3.0
SOC 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I	3.0
Additional Core	e Requirements	
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 240	New Technologies in Communication	3.0
COM 380	Special Studies in Communications Theory	3.0
COM 491	Senior Project in Communication I	3.0
COM 492	Senior Project in Communication II	3.0
PHIL 305	Communication Ethics	3.0
	Public Relations concentration requirements	26.0 Credits
COM 260 WI	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0
COM 280	Public Relations	3.0
COM 281	Advanced Public Relations	3.0
COM 282 WI	Public Relations Writing	3.0
Other program	requirements	
MKTG 301	Introduction to Marketing Management	4.0
ORGB 300 WI	Organizational Behavior	4.0
LING 101	Introduction to Linguistics	3.0
or		
LING 102	Language and Society	
One of the folio	owing Visual Communication courses*:	3.0
COM 335	Electronic Publishing	3.0
COM 340	Desktop Publishing	3.0
* Or other cour	ses as appropriate in COM or the College of Media Arts and	Design.
Additional Elec	tives	
	Communication electives (Any four courses with a COM or LING rubric at the 200-level or higher)	12.0
•		

Communication electives (Any four courses with a COM or LING rubric at the 200-level or higher)	12.0
Culture electives (Any two courses with a SOC, ANTH or CJ rubric. At least one course must be at the 200-level or higher.)	6.0
Free electives	32.0 Credits or less

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements
In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisorÈ

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA Communication
5 YR UG Co-op Concentration / Corporate & Public Relations

Term 1		Credits
COM 101 ENGL 101	Human Communication	3.0 3.0
SOC 101	Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Sociology	3.0
<u>UNIV 101</u>	The Drexel Experience	1.0
İ	Foreign language course	4.0
	Term Credits	14.0
Term 2		Credits
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
<u>UNIV 101</u>	The Drexel Experience	1.0
	Foreign language course Mathematics course	4.0
•	Term Credits	3.0-4.0 14.0-15.0
	remi Greats	14.0-13.0
Term 3		Credits
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity	3.0
COM 280 ENGL 103	Public Relations	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading International studies elective	3.0 3.0
•	Mathematics course	3.0-4.0
·	Term Credits	15.0-16.0
	Tom Greate	70.0 70.0
Term 4		Credits
COM 210	Theory and Models of Communication	3.0
	Culture elective (Any course with SOC, ANTH or CJ rubric: at least 1 must be 200-level or higher)	3.0
•	Free elective	3.0
i	Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0
	Science elective (See degree requirements)	3.0-4.0
	Term Credits	15.0-16.0
Term 5		Credits
COM 220	Introduction to Communication Research	3.0
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 240 COM 260	New Technologies In Communication	3.0
COW 200	Fundamentals of Journalism Science elective (See degree requirements)	3.0 3.0-4.0
•	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0-4.0
•	Term Credits	18.0-19.0
Term 6		Credits
COM 281	Advanced Public Relations	3.0
SOC 260	Classical Social Theory	3.0
	Diversity studies elective	3.0
i	Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0
	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 7		Credits
COM 282	Public Relations Writing	3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods I	3.0
	Culture elective (Any course with SOC, ANTH or CJ rubric: at least 1 must be 200-level or higher)	3.0
•	iodot i mast be 200-level of migner)	

	Diversity studies elective International studies elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 8 ORGB 300 PHIL 305 SOC 364 LING 102 Or	Organizational Behavior Communication Ethics Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I Language and Society	Credits 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
LING 101	Introduction to Linguistics Visual communications elective (See degree requirements for list) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 16.0
Term 9 MKTG 301	Introduction to Marketing Management Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher) Free electives Humanities/Fine Arts elective Term Credits	Credits 4.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 16.0
Term 10 COM 380 COM 400	Special Topics in Communication Theory Seminar in Communication Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200- level or higher) Free electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 6.0 15.0
Term 11 COM 491	Senior Project in Communication I Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher) Free electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 9.0 15.0
Term 12 COM 492	Senior Project in Communication II Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher) Free electives Term Credits Total Credits (minimum)	Credits 3.0 3.0 8.0 14.0
	Total Growing (minimum)	102.0-100.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback



Communication: Global Journalism Concentration

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

About the Concentration

Global journalism provides students with the skills and theoretical perspective they need to practice journalism on an international stage. Journalism is an international business, and the range of potential jobs for graduates grows almost daily. An extension of the program's core curriculum, the concentration hones the student's ability to write and edit while at the same time exposing the student to new and evolving aspects of the field.

General requirements

ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 110	The Human Past: An Introduction to Physical Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology	3.0
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
or ANTH 312	Approaches to Intercultural Behavior	
COM 360	International Communication	3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Two Mathematics courses	6.0-8.0
	Two Science courses	6.0-8.0
	Foreign language courses*	8.0
	Three Humanities and Fine Arts electives	12.0
	Two Social and Behavioral Sciences electives	9.0
	One International Studies elective	6.0
	One Studies in Diversity elective	6.0

^{*}At least one foreign language course must be at the 200-level.

Communication core requirements		36.0 Credits
COM 101	Human Communication	3.0
COM 210	Theory and Models of Communication	3.0
COM 400	Seminar in Communication	3.0
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0

Methods Sequence

COM 220	Qualitative Research Methods	3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods	3.0
SOC 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I	3.0
	re Requirements	
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 240	New Technologies in Communication	3.0
COM 491	Senior Project in Communication I	3.0
COM 492	Senior Project in Communication II	3.0
PHIL 305	Communication Ethics	3.0
		27.0
Global Journal	lism concentration requirements	Credits
COM 260 WI	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0
COM 280	Public Relations	3.0
COM 300 WI	On-Line Journalism	3.0
COM 315	Advanced Journalism	3.0
COM 365	Journalists, the Courts, and the Law	3.0
COM 380	Special Studies in Communication Theory	3.0
COM 390 WI	Global Journalism	3.0
TVPR 220	TV News Writing	3.0
Other program	requirements	
LING 101	Introduction to Linguistics	3.0
or		
LING 102	Language and Society	3.0
Select one cou	rse from the following list:	
PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0
BLAW 340	International Business Law	4.0
IAS 359	Culture and Values	3.0
COM 361	International Public Relations	3.0
SOC 340	Globalization	3.0
		2.0
Additional Elec	ctives	
	Communication electives (Any four courses with a COM rubric at the 200-level or higher)	12.0
	Culture electives (Any two courses with a SOC, ANTH or CJ rubric. At least one course must be at the 200-level or higher.)	6.0
	Free electives	min. 21.0

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA Communication
5 YR UG Co-op Concentration / Global Journalism

Term 1 COM 101 ENGL 101 SOC 101 UNIV 101	Human Communication Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Sociology The Drexel Experience Foreign language course Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 4.0
Term 2 COM 150 ENGL 102 UNIV 101	Mass Media and Society Persuasive Writing and Reading The Drexel Experience Foreign language course Math elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 2.0 4.0 3.0-4.0 15.0-16.0
Term 3 COM 260 ENGL 103 ANTH 110 Or	Fundamentals of Journalism Analytical Writing and Reading The Human Past	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity Foreign language course Math elective Term Credits	3.0 4.0 3.0-4.0 16.0-17.0
Term 4 COM 210 LING 102 or	Theory and Models of Communication Language and Society	3.0 3.0
LING 101	Introduction to Linguistics Culture elective (Any course with SOC, ANTH or CJ rubric: at least 1 must be 200-level or higher) Foreign language course Humanities/Fine Arts elective Term Credits	3.0 4.0 3.0 16.0
Term 5 COM 220 COM 230 COM 240 SOC 260	Qualitative Research Methods Techniques of Speaking New Technologies In Commununication Classical Social Theory Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0-16.0
Term 6 SOC 250 TVPR 220 COM 345	Research Methods I TV News Writing Intercultural Communication	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0
Or ANTH 312	Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Culture elective (Any course with SOC, ANTH or CJ rubric: at least 1 must be 200-level or higher) Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0

Term 7		Credits
COM 280	Public Relations	3.0
COM 300	On-line Journalism	3.0
	Diversity studies elective Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0 3.0
٠	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 8		Credits
SOC 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis	3.0
BLAW 340 Or	International Business Law	4.0
COM 361 Or	International Public Relations	3.0
SOC 340	Globalization	3.0
or PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0
or <u>IAS 359</u>	Culture and Values	3.0
•	Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher)	3.0
•	Free elective	3.0
•	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	16.0
Term 9		Credits
COM 315	Advanced Journalism	3.0
COM 360	International Communication	3.0
	Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher)	3.0
	Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0
•	International studies elective	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 10		Credits
COM 365	Journalists, the Courts, and the Law	3.0
COM 380 COM 390	Special Topics in Communication Theory Global Journalism	3.0 3.0
<u>00111 000</u>	Free electives	5.0 6.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 11		Credits
COM 400	Seminar in Communication	3.0
COM 491	Senior Project in Communication I	3.0
PHIL 305	Communication Ethics	3.0
·	Free electives	6.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 12 COM 492	Coming Deciration Communications II	Credits
OOM 432	Senior Project in Communication II Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-	3.0
	level or higher)	3.0
•	Free electives	9.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0-185.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Communication: Technical and Science Communication Concentration

Bachelor of Science Degree: 182.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

About the Concentration

Students learn to communicate scientific and technical information to various audiences. The program combines courses that develop communication skills with courses that enhance understanding of science and technology.

Students in this concentration find work in a wide range of areas, including providing written documentation for software or hardware products, developing materials for the Web, writing proposals, researching and composing materials to accompany pharmaceutical submissions to the FDA, and writing in the fields of general medicine or science.

General requirements		65.0 Credits
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
or		
ANTH 110	The Human Past	
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
CS 161	Introduction to Computing	3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
PSCI 100	Introduction to Political Science	4.0
PSY 101	General Psychology	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Economics elective	4.0
	Two History electives	6.0
	English elective	3.0
	Fine Arts elective	3.0
	Philosophy elective	3.0
One of the fol	lowing Science sequences:	
BIO 107	Cells, Genetics and Physiology	3.0
BIO 108	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab	1.0
BIO 109	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0
BIO 110	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	1.0
or		
CHEM 111	General Chemistry I	4.0
CHEM 112	General Chemistry II	4.0
or		
PHYS 103	General Physics I	4.0
PHYS 104	General Physics II	4.0

One of the foll	owing math sequences:	
MATH 101	Introduction to Analysis I	4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Analysis II	4.0
or	O-landon I	4.0
MATH 121 MATH 122	Calculus I Calculus II	4.0 4.0
W/ (111 122	Galearas II	7.0
Communication	on core requirements	36.0 Credits
Theory Seque	nce	
COM 101	Human Communication	3.0
COM 210	Theory and Models of Communication	3.0
COM 400	Seminar in Communication	3.0
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0
Methods Sequ	ience	
COM 220	Qualitative Research Methods	3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods	3.0
SOC 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I	3.0
A -1-1111 1 O	- Paradia manda	
COM 230	re Requirements	2.0
	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 240 COM 491	New Technologies in Communication	3.0
	Senior Project in Communication I	3.0
COM 492 PHIL 305	Senior Project in Communication II Communication Ethics	3.0
11112 000	Communication Ethios	0.0
Technical and	Science concentration requirements	30.0 Credits
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
COM 320 WI	Science Writing	3.0
COM 335	Electronic Publishing	3.0
COM 340	Desktop Publishing	3.0
COM 350 WI	Message Design and Evaluation	3.0
COM 380	Special Studies in Communication Theory	3.0
COM 420	Technical Editing	3.0
Other program	n requirements	
HIST 280	History of Science I	3.0
or HIST 281	History of Science II	
or HIST 285	Technology in Historical Perspective	
LING 101	Introduction to Linguistics	3.0
or	-	3.3
LING 102	Language and Society	2.0
engl 300 WI	Literature and Science	3.0
ENGL 302 or	Literature and the Environment	

One of the following Math sequences:

PHIL 361	Philosophy of Science	
PSY 330	Cognitive Psychology	3.0
or		
PSY 337	The Psychology of Human-Computer Interaction	3.0

Additional Electives

Communication electives (Any four courses with a COM rubric at the 200-level or higher)	12.0
Culture electives (Any two courses with a SOC, ANTH, or CJ rubric. At least one course must be at the 200-level or higher.)	6.0
Free electives	30.0

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering. Students scheduling their courses in Banner can also conduct a search for courses with the attribute "WI" to bring up a list of all writing-intensive courses available that term.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BS Communication
5 YR UG Co-op Concentration /Tech & Science Communication

Term 1 COM 101 ENGL 101 SOC 101 UNIV 101 MATH 121 Or MATH 101	Human Communication Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Sociology The Drexel Experience Calculus I Introduction to Math Analysis I Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
Term 2 COM 150 ENGL 102 PSY 101 UNIV 101 MATH 122 Or MATH 102	Mass Media and Society Persuasive Writing and Reading General Psychology I The Drexel Experience Calculus II Introduction to Math Analysis II Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
Term 3 CS 161 ENGL 103 PSCI 100 ANTH 110 Or ANTH 101	Introduction to Computing Analytical Writing and Reading Introduction to Political Science Human Past: Anthropology and Prehistoric Archeology Introduction to Cultural Diversity Culture elective (Any course with SOC, ANTH or CJ rubric: at least 1 must be 200-level or higher) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 16.0
Term 4 COM 220 BIO 102 Or PHYS 103 Or CHEM 111	Introduction to Communication Research Biology I: Cells and Tissues General Physics I General Chemistry I Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher) History elective Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 16.0
Term 5 COM 230 COM 240 SOC 260 ENGL 300 OF ENGL 302 OF PHIL 361 BIO 104 OF CHEM 112	Techniques of Speaking New Technologies In Commununication Classical Social Theory Literature & Science Environmental Literature Philosophy of Science Biology II: Growth and Heredity	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0

•	General Chemistry II	4.0
Or PHYS 104	General Physics II Term Credits	4.0 16.0
Term 6 COM 335	Electronic Publishing Culture elective (Any course with SOC, ANTH or CJ rubric: at least 1 must be 200-level or higher) Economics (ECON) elective Fine arts elective Literature (ENGL) elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 16.0
Term 7 COM 320 COM 340	Science Writing Desktop Publishing Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher) Free electives Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 6.0 15.0
Term 8 COM 210 COM 310 SOC 250 HIST 280 Or HIST 281 Or HIST 285	Theory and Models of Communication Technical Communication Research Methods I History of Science I History of Science II Technology in Historical Perspective	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
LING 101 Or LING 102	Introduction to Linguistics Language and Society Term Credits	3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 9 COM 350 COM 420 SOC 364	Message Design and Evaluation Technical Editing Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I Free elective History (HIST) elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 10 COM 380 PSY 337 Or	Special Topics in Communication Theory The Psychology of Human-Computer Interaction	Credits 3.0 3.0
PSY 330	Cognitive Psychology Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher) Free electives Term Credits	3.0 3.0 6.0 15.0
Term 11 COM 400 COM 491 PHIL 305	Seminar in Communication Senior Project in Communication I Communication Ethics Communication elective (Any COM or LING course at 200-level or higher) Free elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 12 COM 492	Senior Project in Communication II Free electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 12.0 15.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm <u>Home</u> <u>Contents</u> <u>Index</u> <u>Email</u> <u>Search</u> <u>Feedback</u>

Minor in Communication

The minor in communication is a 24-credit curriculum designed to familiarize students with communication theory while providing training in print and electronic communication skills. The minor can provide a strong complement for majors that emphasize presentations, interpersonal skills, publicity, and marketing. Students minoring in communication can focus on Corporate and Public Relations, Journalism, Technical and Science Communication or Environmental Communication.

First, three core courses in Communication Studies are required for the minor. Second, students focus on one of the following areas: (1) Journalism; (2) Corporate and Public Relations; (3) Technical and Science Communication; or (4) Environmental Communication. Finally, students complete three additional electives from the Communication curriculum that fit their interest.

Core courses		
COM 210	Theories of Communication	3.0
COM 380	Special Topics in Communication	3.0
And one of the	following courses:	
COM 101	Human Communication	3.0
COM 111	Principles of Communication	
Journalism foc		
COM 260 WI	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0
And one of the	following courses:	
COM 300 WI	On-Line Journalism	3.0
COM 315	Advanced Journalism	
COM 390 WI	Global Journalism	
Corporate and	Public Relations focus	
COM 280	Public Relations	3.0
And one of the	following courses:	
COM 270 WI	Business Communication	3.0
COM 281	Advanced Public Relations	
Technical and	Science Communication focus	
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
And one of the	following courses:	
COM 320 WI	Science Writing	3.0
COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	
•		
Environmental	Communication focus	
COM 317 WI	Environmental Communication	3.0
And one of the	following courses:	
COM 316	Campaigns for Health and the Environment	3.0
COM 318	Film, Celebrity and the Environmental Movement	

Three	Additional	Courses

Three Communication (COM) or Linguistics (LING) electives

9.0



Criminal Justice

Issues of crime and justice affect every individual at some point in their lives if only as tax- paying citizens and voters. Criminal Justice legislation, policy and decision-making and matters of community safety and well being require well-educated professionals to administer, legislate, communicate, and implement the work of the Criminal Justice System. Students in Drexel's Criminal Justice program will be well prepared to assume these roles and responsibilities.

About the Curriculum

On completion of the Bachelor's degree, the required course provide the essential foundation for mid-level employment in the field of criminal justice or for further study in various areas of criminal justice and the law. Students will acquire theoretical and methodological skills as well as courses in written and oral communication so necessary for professional careers in this field. The students in Drexel's Criminal Justice program will also have a robust foundation in statistics, and computer applications. Additional required courses focus on the areas of forensic sciences, law and political and social sciences.

Program Goals

The goals for the criminal justice program include the following:

- To provide excellent, cutting edge preparation for students planning to enter graduate study of criminal justice, law and law-related programs.
- To prepare students for upper level employment in the criminal justice system at local, state and federal levels.
- To communicate an understanding of crime, criminal behavior and the criminal justice system essential for aware citizens, as voters, taxpayers, planners and decision-makers.

For additional information about the BS in Criminal Justice, visit the Culture and Communication Department's Criminal Justice page.

Criminal Justice

Bachelor of Science Degree: 182.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General requirements		55.0 Credits
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
PHIL 101	Introduction to Western Philosophy	3.0
PSCI 100	Introduction to Political Science	4.0
PSY 101	General Psychology	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Fine Arts elective	3.0
	History elective	3.0
	Literature elective (any ENGL course over 200-level)	3.0
One of the fol MATH 101 MATH 102	Introduction to Analysis I	4.0 4.0
	Introduction to Analysis II	4.0
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
MATH 121	Calculus II	4.0
One of the fol	lowing science sequences:	
BIO 107	Cells, Genetics and Physiology	3.0
BIO 108	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab	1.0
BIO 109	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0
BIO 110	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	1.0
or OUEM 444	One and Observators I	4.0
CHEM 111 CHEM 112	General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	4.0 4.0
OTILIWI 112	General Grieffishy ii	4.0
	ice Core Requirements	58.0 - 64.0 Credits
Justice Seque	ence	
BLAW 342	Criminal Law	4.0
CJ 204	Criminology	3.0
CJ 206	Criminal Justice	3.0
CJ 276	Computer Crime	3.0
CJ 277	Correctional Practices	3.0

CJ 278	Law Enforcement	3.0
CJ 360	Juvenile Justice	3.0
CJ 374 WI	Restorative Justice	3.0
CJ 375	Criminal Procedure	3.0
CJ 376	Sentencing and Punishment	3.0
CJ 390 WI	Internship in Criminal Justice	0.0 - 6.0
PHIL 330	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3.0
Writing/Comp	nunication Sequence	
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0
00W 070 W	Oran Witting	3.0
Theory Seque	ence	
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0
SOC 460 WI	Contemporary Social Theory	3.0
PSCI 329	Theories of Justice	3.0
<u> </u>		
Methods Sequ	uence Introduction to Communications Research	2.0
COM 220		3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods I	3.0
SOC 364	Data Analysis I	3.0
Criminal Just	ice Specialization Courses	25.0
Criminal Just	ice Specialization Courses	25.0 Credits
	ice Specialization Courses ct eight of the following courses:	
Students sele		
Students sele Forensics	ct eight of the following courses:	Credits
Students sele Forensics CJ 265	ct eight of the following courses: Criminal Investigation	Credits
Students sele Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378	ct eight of the following courses: Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science	3.0 3.0
Students sele Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379	ct eight of the following courses: Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis	3.0 3.0 3.0
Students sele Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379	ct eight of the following courses: Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology	3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273	ct eight of the following courses: Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis	3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273	ct eight of the following courses: Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Processors	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 275	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies Issues in Domestic Violence	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 275 CJ 280	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies Issues in Domestic Violence Communities and Crime	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 275 CJ 280 CJ 282	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies Issues in Domestic Violence Communities and Crime Community Policing	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 275 CJ 280 CJ 282 CJ 289	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies Issues in Domestic Violence Communities and Crime Community Policing Terrorism	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 275 CJ 280 CJ 282 CJ 289 CJ 372	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies Issues in Domestic Violence Communities and Crime Community Policing Terrorism Death Penalty	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 266 CJ 275 CJ 280 CJ 282 CJ 289 CJ 372 CJ 373	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies Issues in Domestic Violence Communities and Crime Community Policing Terrorism Death Penalty Environmental Crimes	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 280 CJ 282 CJ 289 CJ 372 CJ 373 BLAW 348	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies Issues in Domestic Violence Communities and Crime Community Policing Terrorism Death Penalty Environmental Crimes White Collar Crime	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Forensics CJ 265 CJ 378 CJ 379 PSY 370 Cybercrime CJ 273 CJ 274 CJ 377 Crime and Pro CJ 266 CJ 267 CJ 266 CJ 275 CJ 280 CJ 282 CJ 289 CJ 372 CJ 373	Criminal Investigation Study of Forensic Science Forensic DNA Analysis Forensic Psychology Surveillance, Technology and the Law Sex, Violence, and Crime on the Internet Intellectual Property Theft in the Digital Age ocedures Crime Prevention Planning Introduction to Security Studies Issues in Domestic Violence Communities and Crime Community Policing Terrorism Death Penalty Environmental Crimes	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0

Other Social Science Electives

Students select four of the following courses:

SOC 115	Social Problems	3.0
SOC 120	Sociology of the Family	3.0
SOC 220	Wealth and Power	3.0
SOC 240	Urban Sociology	3.0
SOC 320	Sociology of Deviance	3.0
CJ 380	Special Topics in Criminal Justice	3.0
CJ 399	Independent Study in Criminal Justice	3.0
SOC 380	Special Topics in Sociology	3.0
PSCI 363	Constitutional Law II	3.0

Students select one of the following courses:

ANTH 312	Approaches to Intercultural Behavior	3.0
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
SOC 210	Race and Ethnicity	3.0

Electives	23.0- 29.0 Credits
Free electives	23.0 - 29.0

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering. Students scheduling their courses in Banner can also conduct a search for courses with the attribute "WI" to bring up a list of all writing-intensive courses available that term.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BS Criminal Justice 4 YR UG No Co-op Concentration

Criminal Justice Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Sociology The Drexel Experience General Chemistry I Cells, Genetics & Physiology and BIO 108 Lab Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
Mass Media and Society Persuasive Writing and Reading Social Problems The Drexel Experience General Chemistry II Biological Diversity, Ecology & Evolution and BIO 110 Lab Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
Introduction to Cultural Diversity Criminology Analytical Writing and Reading Introduction to Political Science Classical Social Theory Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 16.0
Introduction to Correctional Practices Qualitative Research Methods Criminal Justice specialization course (See degree requirements for list) History elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 12.0
Introduction to Law Enforcement Juvenile Justice Techniques of Speaking Research Methods I Calculus I Introduction to Math Analysis	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0
Introduction to Computer Crime Introduction to Western Philosophy Computer-Assisted Data Analysis Calculus II Introduction to Math Analysis English (ENGL) course 200-level or above	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 3.0
	Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Sociology The Drexel Experience General Chemistry I Cells, Genetics & Physiology and BIO 108 Lab Term Credits Mass Media and Society Persuasive Writing and Reading Social Problems The Drexel Experience General Chemistry II Biological Diversity, Ecology & Evolution and BIO 110 Lab Term Credits Introduction to Cultural Diversity Criminology Analytical Writing and Reading Introduction to Political Science Classical Social Theory Term Credits Introduction to Correctional Practices Qualitative Research Methods Criminal Justice specialization course (See degree requirements for list) History elective Term Credits Introduction to Law Enforcement Juvenile Justice Techniques of Speaking Research Methods I Calculus I Introduction to Math Analysis Term Credits Introduction to Computer Crime Introduction to Western Philosophy Computer-Assisted Data Analysis Calculus II Introduction to Math Analysis

	Term Credits	19.0
Term 7 CJ 375 CJ 390 COM 375	Criminal Procedure Internships in Criminal Justice Grant Writing Free elective Fine arts elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 8 CJ 374 PSCI 329 PSY 101 SOC 320	Restorative Justice Theories of Justice General Psychology I Sociology of Deviant Behavior Social science course (See degree requirements) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 9 SOC 460 ANTH 312 or SOC 210 or	Contemporary Social Theory Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Race and Ethnic Relations	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0
COM 345	Intercultural Communication Criminal Justice specialization courses (See degree requirements for list) Free elective Term Credits	3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0
Term 10 BLAW 342 CJ 376 PHIL 330	Criminal Law Sentencing: The History, Necessity and Morality of Punishment in America Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice Free elective Term Credits	Credits 4.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 14.0
Term 11	Criminal Justice specialization courses (See degree requirements for list) Free electives Term Credits	9.0 7.0 16.0
Term 12	Criminal Justice specialization courses (See degree requirements for list) Free electives Term Credits Total Credits (minimum)	Credits 6.0 10.0 16.0 182.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in Computer Crime

24.0 credits

Computers have created new opportunities for crime and have affected the requisite capacity to commit criminal acts. The minor in computer crime provides students with an overview of the behavioral, legal, technical, and administrative issues faced by the criminal justice system and security communities in addressing crime involving computers and related networking technologies. The curriculum exposes students to state-of-the-art solutions used within the public and private sectors to respond to and prevent computer crime.

Required courses

CJ 204	Criminology	3.0
CJ 206	Criminal Justice	3.0
CJ 274	Sex, Violence & Crime on the Internet	3.0
CJ 276	Computer Crime	3.0
CJ 365	Computer Investigations and the Law	3.0
CJ 377	Intellectual Property Theft	3.0

Additional Elective Courses Students select two courses from the following list:		6.0 Credits
CJ 266	Crime Prevention Planning	3.0
CJ 267	Introduction to Security Studies	3.0
CJ 273	Surveillance, Technology and the Law	3.0
CJ 375	Criminal Procedure	3.0
CJ 380	Special Topics in Criminal Justice	3.0

Minor in Criminal Justice

Students from any major who are interested in the law, legal issues and the forensic sciences may envision a future connection with the criminal justice system. These students could enhance their career possibilities by adding a minor in criminal justice to their major field of study.

The minor consists of four required courses and four criminal justice electives chosen from two categories, for a total of 24.0 credits. Students minoring in criminal justice are assumed to have already taken SOC 101, Introduction to Sociology.

Required courses

CJ 204	Criminology	3.0
CJ 206	Criminal Justice	3.0
CJ 360	Juvenile Justice	3.0
SOC 320	Deviant Behavior	3.0

Criminal Justice Elective Courses

Students select courses from the following two categories of criminal justice electives.

Category I: Students select at least one, but no more than two, courses from the following:

SOC 210	Race and Ethnic Relations	3.0
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
or		
ANTH 312	Intercultural Behavior	3.0

Category II: Students select two to three courses from the following list to arrive at a minimum* of 24 .0 credits in total for the minor:

CJ 282	Community Policing	3.0
COM 355	Ethnography of Communication	3.0
COM 365	Journalists, the Courts, and the Law	3.0
CJ 380	Special Topics in Criminal Justice	3.0
SOC 115	Social Problems	3.0
SOC 120	Sociology of the Family	3.0
PSCI 365	Politics, Law, and Justice	3.0
PSY 150	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0
PSY 240 WI	Abnormal Psychology	3.0
PSY 370	Forensic Psychology	3.0

Minor in Paralegal Studies

24.0 credits (minimum)

The minor in paralegal studies provides instruction in legal research and writing, a background in the structure of the courts and government agencies, as well as additional preparation for the paralegal profession.

The minor consists of four required courses and four electives. While most employers do not require certification, students completing the program can sit for the two-day National Association of Legal Assistants (NALA) examination. Those passing this examination are entitled to use the certified Legal Assistant (CLA) designation.

Required courses		12.0
BLAW 201	Business Law I	4.0
CJ 381	Legal Research and Writing I	3.0
CJ 382	Legal Research and Writing II	3.0
CJ 276	Computer Crime	3.0

Additional Elective Courses		12.0- 14.0 Credits
Students sele	ect four courses from the following list:	
BLAW 202	Business Law II	4.0
BLAW 330	Real Estate (pre-req BLAW 202)	4.0
CJ 274	Sex, Violence & Crime on the Internet	3.0
CJ 377	Intellectual Property Theft	3.0
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
PSCI 220	Constitutional Law I: Separation of Powers	3.0
PSY 370	Forensic Psychology	3.0

English

Specifically designed to engage students in critical thinking and applied writing skills, the English major offers a wide-ranging curriculum on British, American and World literatures and stresses the cultural, historical and political contexts that shape and affect literary production. The Department of English and Philosophy also offers variety of courses on periods and genres; creative writing; and the relationship between literature and the visual arts, science and technology.

English

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

University requirements		23.0 - 27.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Two mathematics courses	6.0-8.0
	Two science courses	6.0-8.0

*ENGL 101 and ENGL 102 may be replaced by ENGL 105 if the student qualifies; ENGL 103 may be replaced by any other ENGL course if the grade for ENGL 105 is "A. "

College requirements*		44.0 - 45.0 Credits	
Foreign langua	ge courses		
	Any two (2) consecutive foreign language courses (completing level 201)	8.0	
Humanities and	d fine arts: four (4) of the following courses		
ARTH 101	History of Art I: Ancient to Medieval	3.0	
ARTH 102	History of Art II: Renaissance to Modern	3.0	
ARTH 103	History of Art III: Early Modern to Postmodernism	3.0	
DANC 201 WI	Dance Appreciation	3.0	
DANC 210	Introduction to Dance	3.0	
DANC 220	History of Dance	3.0	
DANC 325 WI	20th-Century Dance History	3.0	
FMST 150	American Classic Cinema	3.0	
FMVD 230	Basic Filmmaking	3.0	
FMST 250	The Documentary Tradition	3.0	
FMST 355	Contemporary Cinema	3.0	
HIST 161	Themes in World Civilization I	3.0	
HIST 162	Themes in World Civilization II	3.0	
HIST 163	Themes in World Civilization III	3.0	
MUSC 130	Introduction to Music	3.0	
MUSC 231 WI	Music History I	3.0	
MUSC 232 WI	Music History II	3.0	
MUSC 236	Rock Music Through the Mid-60s	3.0	
MUSC 238	Rock Music Since the Mid-60s	3.0	
PHIL 101	Introduction to Western Philosophy	3.0	
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0	

PHIL 121	History of Ideas	3.0
PHIL 211	Metaphysics	3.0
PHIL 221	Epistemology	3.0
PHIL 231	Aesthetics	3.0
PHIL 251	Ethics	3.0
PHTO 110	Basic Photography	3.0
PHTO 115	Principles of Photography	3.0
THTR 115	Theatrical Experience	3.0
THTR 221 WI	Theatre History I	3.0
THTR 222 WI	Theatre History II	3.0
Social and beha	vioral sciences: four (4) of the following courses	
ANTH 110	The Human Past: An Introduction to Physical	3.0
ANTILOGO	Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology	2.0
ANTH 210	Worldview: Science, Religion, Magic	3.0
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
PSCI 100	Introduction to Political Science	4.0
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
PSY 101	General Psychology	3.0
PSY 120	Developmental Psychology	3.0
PSY 140	Approaches to Personality	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
SOC 115	Social Problems	3.0
SOC 120	Sociology of the Family	3.0
International Stu	idies : two (2) of the following courses:	
ANTH 212	Topics in World Ethnography	3.0
ANTH 312	Approaches to Intercultural Behavior	3.0
COM 360	International Communication	3.0
COM 361	International Public Relations	3.0
COM 362	International Negotiations	3.0
FMST 160	European Cinema	3.0
FMST 245	Non-Western Cinema	3.0
HIST 209	The US and Central America	3.0
HIST 235	The Great War, 1914-1918	3.0
HIST 236	World War II	3.0
HIST 259	History of Europe, 20th Century	3.0
HIST 270 WI	Introduction to Latin American History	3.0
MUSC 331	World Musics	3.0
PHIL 335	Global Ethical Issues	3.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0
SOC 340	Globalization	2.0
0		
Studies in divers	sity: two (2) of the following courses	
AFAS 101	Intellectual/Cultural Foundations of the African- American Experience	3.0
AFAS 201	African-American Aesthetics	
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 215	Anthropology of Gender	3.0
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
ENGL 345	American Ethnic Literature	3.0

ENGL 350	Jewish Literature and Civilization	3.0
ENGL 355 WI	Women and Literature	3.0
ENGL 365 WI	Topics in African American Literature	3.0
HIST 212	Themes in African-American History	3.0
HIST 214	The Civil Rights Movement in the US	3.0
HIST 215	American Slavery	3.0
HIST 216	Freedom in America	3.0
HIST 218	Race and Film in US History	3.0
HIST 223	Women and Work in America	3.0
HIST 224	Women in American History	3.0
HIST 249	Modern Jewish History	3.0
JUDA 201	Jewish Literature and Civilization	3.0
JUDA 202	Jewish Life and Culture in the Middle Ages	3.0
JUDA 203	Modern Jewish History	3.0
MUSC 333	Afro-American Music USA	3.0
SOC 210	Race and Ethnic Relations	3.0
SOC 330	Developing Nations and the International Division of Labor	3.0
WMS 101	Introduction to Women's Studies	3.0
WMS 240	Women and Society in a Global Context	3.0
WMS 250	African American Herstories	3.0
Major requirem	ents	84.0 Credits
Foundational a	nd professional courses	57.0 Credits
roundational a	nu professional courses	37.0 Credits
All of the follow	vina:	
ENGL 205 WI		3.0
ENGL 205 WI	American Literature I	3.0
ENGL 206 WI	American Literature I American Literature II	3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI	American Literature I	
ENGL 206 WI	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II	3.0 3.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II Shakespeare	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature II British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature II British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism Post-Colonial Literature I:	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201 ENGL 202 WI	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201 ENGL 202 WI ENGL 203 WI	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature I British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism Post-Colonial Literature I: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East Post-Colonial Literature II:	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201 ENGL 202 WI ENGL 203 WI ENGL 203 WI ENGL 204	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature II British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism Post-Colonial Literature I: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East African American Literature	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201 ENGL 202 WI ENGL 203 WI ENGL 204 ENGL 204 ENGL 207 WI	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature II British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism Post-Colonial Literature I: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East African American Literature Readings in Fiction	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201 ENGL 202 WI ENGL 203 WI ENGL 204 ENGL 207 WI ENGL 214 ENGL 215 WI	American Literature II American Literature II British Literature II British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism Post-Colonial Literature I: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East African American Literature Readings in Fiction Readings in Poetry	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201 ENGL 202 WI ENGL 203 WI ENGL 204 ENGL 207 WI ENGL 214	American Literature I American Literature II British Literature II British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism Post-Colonial Literature I: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East African American Literature Readings in Fiction	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201 ENGL 202 WI ENGL 203 WI ENGL 204 ENGL 207 WI ENGL 214 ENGL 215 WI	American Literature II American Literature II British Literature II British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism Post-Colonial Literature I: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East Post-Colonial Literature II: African American Literature Readings in Fiction Readings in Poetry Readings in Drama	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3
ENGL 206 WI ENGL 211 WI ENGL 212 ENGL 315 WI ENGL 490 ENGL 492 ENGL 499 PHIL 381 WI Three (3) of the ENGL 200 WI ENGL 201 ENGL 202 WI ENGL 203 WI ENGL 204 ENGL 207 WI ENGL 214 ENGL 216 WI	American Literature II American Literature II British Literature II British Literature II Shakespeare Seminar in English/American Literature Seminar in World Literature Senior Project in English Philosophy in Literature following Classical to Medieval Literature Renaissance to the Enlightenment Romanticism to Modernism Post-Colonial Literature I: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East African American Literature Readings in Fiction Readings in Poetry Readings in Drama	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3

ENGL 325	Topics in World Literature	3.0
ENGL 330	The Bible as Literature	3.0
ENGL 335	Mythology	3.0

Three (3) of the following electives

ENGL 305 WI	The Mystery Story	3.0
ENGL 306	Literature of Baseball	3.0
ENGL 307	Literature of the Holocausts	3.0
ENGL 323	Literature and the Other Arts	3.0
ENGL 345	American Ethnic Literature	3.0
ENGL 350	Jewish Literature and Civilization	3.0
ENGL 355 WI	Women and Literature	3.0
ENGL 360 WI	Literature and Society	3.0
ENGL 365	Topics in African American Literature	3.0
ENGL 395 WI	Special Studies in Literature	3.0
ENGL 399	Independent Study in English	3.0

Creative and Professional Writing

15.0 Credits

Students select five (5) courses total. At least two of the courses must be chosen from the first portion of the list (the first 11 courses):

WRIT 306	Writing About the Media	3.0
WRIT 310 WI	Literary Editing and Publication	3.0
WRIT 312 WI	The Practice of Professional Writing	3.0
WRIT 400	Writing in Cyberspace	4.0
WRIT 405	Internship in Literary Publishing	2.0
COM 260 WI	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0
COM 300 WI	On-line Journalism	3.0
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
COM 315	Advanced Journalism	3.0
COM 335	Electronic Publishing	3.0
COM 340	Desktop Publishing	3.0

WRIT 210 WI	Writing/Peer Tutor Workshop	3.0
WRIT 220 WI	Creative Non-Fiction	3.0
WRIT 225 WI	Creative Writing	3.0
WRIT 301 WI	Writing Poetry	3.0
WRIT 302	Writing Fiction	3.0
WRIT 303	Writing Humor and Comedy	3.0
SCRP 270	Screenwriting I	3.0
SCRP 275 WI	Screenwriting II	3.0

Science and Technology in the Humanities

12.0 Credits

Four (4) of the following

ENGL 300 WI	Literature and Science	3.0
ENGL 302	Literature and the Environment	3.0
ENGL 303	Science Fiction	3.0

ENGL 370	Topics in Literature and Medicine	3.0
HIST 280	History of Science I	3.0
HIST 281	History of Science II	3.0
HIST 285	Technology in Historical Perspective	3.0
HIST 292	Technology in American Life	3.0
PHIL 311	Computer Ethics	3.0
PHIL 315	Engineering Ethics	3.0
PHIL 341	Philosophy of the Environment	3.0
PHIL 355	Philosophy of Medicine	3.0
PHIL 351	Philosophy of Technology	3.0
PHIL 361	Philosophy of Science	3.0

Free elections	24.0 - 28.0
Free electives	Credits

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering. Students scheduling their courses in Banner can also conduct a search for courses with the attribute "WI" to bring up a list of all writing-intensive courses available that term.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA English 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ENGL 101	Expeditory Writing and Deading	Credits 3.0
HIST 161	Expository Writing and Reading Themes in World Civilization I	3.0
<u>UNIV 101</u>	The Drexel Experience	1.0
	Foreign language course (1st consecutive course)	4.0
	Math elective	4.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 2		Credits
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
HIST 162 UNIV 101	Themes in World Civilization II	3.0
ONIV 101	The Drexel Experience Foreign language course (2nd consecutive course, 201-level)	1.0 4.0
٠	Math elective	4.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Tarm 2		Credits
Term 3 ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
MUSC 130	Introduction to Music	3.0
PHIL 101	Introduction to Western Philosophy	3.0
PSY 101	General Psychology I	3.0
·	Term Credits	15.0
Term 4		Credits
ENGL 205	American Literature I	3.0
ENGL 211	British Literature I	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
	Lab Science elective	3.0
i	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0-4.0
	Term Credits	15.0-16.0
Term 5		Credits
ENGL 206	American Literature II	3.0
ENGL 212	British Literature II	3.0
•	Diversity studies elective International studies elective	3.0 3.0
•	Lab Science elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 6		Credits
COM 260	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0
ENGL 202	Romanticism to Modernism	3.0
ENGL 203	Post-Colonial Literature I	3.0
SOC 210	Race and Ethnic Relations	3.0
WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 7		Credits
COM 300	Computer-Assisted Journalism	3.0
ENGL 207	African American Literature	3.0
ENGL 216	Readings in Drama	3.0
PHIL 381	Philosophy in Literature Science, Technology and Human Affairs elective (See degrees	3.0
	requirements list)	3.0
•	•	

	Term Credits	15.0
Term 8 COM 340 ENGL 315 WRIT 220	Desktop Publishing Shakespeare Creative Nonfiction Writing Free electives Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 6.0 15.0
Term 9 WRIT 310	Literary Editing and Publishin English major foundational courses (See degree requirements) Free electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 6.0 6.0 15.0
Term 10 ENGL 300 ENGL 323 ENGL 360	Literature and Science Literature and Other Arts Literature and Society Free electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 6.0 15.0
Term 11 HIST 281 PHIL 361 ENGL 492 Or ENGL 490	History of Science II Philosophy of Science Seminar in World Literature Seminar in English/American Literature Free electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 6.0 16.0
Term 12 ENGL 499 WRIT 312	Senior Project in English The Practice of Professional Writing Free electives Term Credits	Credits 4.0 3.0 9.0 16.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0-183.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in English

The English minor provides students from other majors with a more intensive background in literature. Coursework in the minor exposes students to literature from a variety of periods, cultures and genres and also provides practice in critical thinking, literary analysis and writing. These courses enrich students' intellectual lives and provide them with skills that are valuable in a variety of professional situations.

Students complete 24.0 credits (8 courses), distributed as follows:

Requirements		24.0
Students selec	t three (3) of the following courses:	9.0
ENGL 200 WI	Classical to Medieval Literature	3.0
ENGL 201	Renaissance to the Enlightenment	3.0
ENGL 202 WI	Romanticism to Modernism	3.0
ENGL 203 WI	Post-Colonial Literature I	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II	3.0
ENGL 205 WI	American Literature I	3,0
ENGL 206 WI	American Literature II	3.0
ENGL 207 WI	African American Literature	3.0
ENGL 211 WI	British Literature I	3.0
ENGL 212	British Literature II	3.0
ENGL 214	Readings in Fiction	3.0
ENGL 215 WI	Readings in Poetry	3.0
ENGL 216 WI	Readings in Drama	3.0
Students selec	t two (2) of the following courses: Creative Non-Fiction Writing	6.0 3.0
WRIT 225 WI	Creative Writing	3.0
WRIT 301 WI	Writing Poetry	3.0
WRIT 302	Writing Fiction	3.0
WRIT 303	Writing Humor and Comedy	3.0
WRIT 304 WI	Special Topics: (Humor, Autobiography, Writing about the Media)	3.0
WRIT 306	Writing about the Media	3.0
WRIT 310	Literary Editing and Publishing	3.0
WRIT 312	Practice of Professional Writing	3.0
WRIT 400	Writing in Cyberspace	4.0
WRIT 405	Internship in Publishing	2.0
Students selec	t three (3) of the following courses:	9.0
ENGL 300 WI	Literature and Science	3.0
ENGL 302	Environmental Literature	3.0
ENGL 303	Science Fiction	3.0

ENGL 305 WI	The Mystery Story	3.0
ENGL 306	Literature of Baseball	3.0
ENGL 307	Literature of the Holocausts	3.0
ENGL 310 WI	Period Studies	3.0
ENGL 315 WI	Shakespeare	3.0
ENGL 320 WI	Major Authors	3.0
ENGL 325	Topics in World Literature	3.0
ENGL 330	The Bible as Literature	3.0
ENGL 335	Mythology	3.0
ENGL 345	American Ethnic Literature	3.0
ENGL 350	Jewish Literature and Civilization	3.0
ENGL 355 WI	Women and Literature	3.0
ENGL 360 WI	Literature and Society	3.0
ENGL 365	Topics in African American Literature	3.0
ENGL 370	Topics in Literature and Medicine	3.0
ENGL 395 WI	Special Studies in Literature	3.0

NOTE: Where a course required for the minor is already required for a student's major, the student is directed to choose another English elective. Other substitutions are permissible at the discretion of the Program Director.

Certificate in Writing and Publishing

About the Program

The Certificate in Writing and Publishing (CWP) offers the opportunity for both professional and personal development through a combination of available courses in professional writing, creative writing and publishing. The certificate will enhance employment opportunities, opening a broad range of professional choices in cooperative employment and in the post-degree job market as skills are acquired. The CWP will improve on-the-job performance as the student develops writing skills and associated professional knowledge.

The program develops core competencies through the synergy of writing and publishing courses. The courses develop the student's skills in writing and publishing both through theory and practical application.

The program has three tracks, each of which leads to a certificate:

- The Certificate in Professional Writing and Publishing
- The Certificate in Creative Writing and Publishing
- The Comprehensive Certificate in Writing and Publishing

Working with an advisor, students will choose not only the track but the courses within the track to develop an individually tailored program. Students can choose courses that will meet the general requirements of the program, while also satisfying their own professional and personal requirements.

Those students who have successfully completed this program will receive a Certificate in Writing and Publishing. The transcript will indicate the completion of the CWP. This certification will indicate proficiency in written communication and familiarity with techniques in publishing in a variety of venues. The Certificate Program in Writing and Publishing, highlights the student's acquisition of skills more than they would be in a list of courses on a transcript.

The completion of the certificate demonstrates the student's commitment to writing and publishing skills. It highlights writing skills of students majoring in business and technical areas; similarly, for students in the humanities and social sciences, it certifies writing and publishing skills, either in creative writing or professional writing.

For additional information, contact the program director:

Miriam N. Kotzin, PhD
Director, Certificate Program in Writing and Publishing
Department of English and Philosophy
Drexel University
Philadelphia, PA 19104
kotzinmn@drexel.edu
Tel: 215-895-2445
Fax: 215-895-1071

www.drexel.edu/coas/engphil

Professional Writing and Publishing

18.0 credits

The Professional Writing and Publishing track is useful for business majors or students in technical or science areas who want to highlight their acquisition of writing skills. For students majoring in the humanities it provides an opportunity to develop areas of writing and publishing competencies in the professional arena.

This track offers three focus options:

- Business Communication and Publishing: For students interested in a career in business.
- **Technical Communication and Publishing**: For students interested in engineering, science, information science and technology and careers in higher education.
- Journalism: For students interested in global journalism and international affairs.

Business Communication and Publishing

Required courses		Credits
COM 270 WI	Business Communication	3.0
COM 350 WI	Message Design and Evaluation	3.0
or COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0

Students select one of the following professional writing courses:

COM 320 WI	Science Writing	3.0
COM 420	Technical Editing	3.0
COM 380	Special Topics (as appropriate, Copy Editing for example)	3.0

Students select one of the following publishing courses:

WRIT 400	Writing in Cyberspace	4.0
WRIT 310	Literary Editing and Publishing	3.0
COM 335	Electronic Publishing	3.0
COM 340	Desktop Publishing	3.0

Students select any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing courses, including but not limited to the following:

COM 260 WI	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0
COM 300 WI	On-line Journalism	3.0
COM 315	Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting	3.0
COM 390 WI	Global Journalism	3.0
WRIT 220 WI	Creative Non-Fiction	3.0
WRIT 225 WI	Creative Writing	3.0

WRIT 301 WI	Writing Poetry	3.0
WRIT 302	Writing Fiction	3.0
WRIT 303	Writing Humor and Comedy	3.0
WRIT 304 WI	Special Topics in Writing	3.0
WRIT 306	Writing About the Media	3.0
Technical Co	mmunication and Publishing	
Required cour	ses	
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0
Students selec	ct one of the following professional writing courses:	
COM 320 Wi	Science Writing	3.0
COM 350 WI	Message Design and Evaluation	3.0
COM 380	Special Topics (as appropriate, Copy Editing for example)	3.0
COM 420	Technical Editing	3.0
Students selec	ct one of the following publishing courses:	
		3.0
WRIT 310	Literary Editing and Publishing	
	Literary Editing and Publishing Writing in Cyberspace	4.0
WRIT 400		4.0 3.0
WRIT 310 WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing	3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing course to the following:	3.0 3.0 ses,
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in COM 260 WI	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing courant limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0 3.0 ses,
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in COM 260 WI COM 300 WI	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing course to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism	3.0 3.0 ses, 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the company of the compa	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing course of limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism	3.0 3.0 ses, 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in COM 260 WI COM 300 WI COM 390 WI COM 315	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing courant limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting	3.0 3.0 ses, 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in COM 260 WI COM 300 WI COM 390 WI COM 315 WRIT 220 WI	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction	3.0 3.0 ses, 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but to the selecting but to the selectine but to the selectine but to the selectine but to the selectine	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing	3.0 3.0 ses, 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the common selecting selecti	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry	3.0 3.0 ses, 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the company of the comp	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the company of the comp	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing It any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing courant limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but to the selecting but to the selectine but to the selectine but to the selectine but to the selectine	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing It any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy Special Topics in Writing	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but to the selecting but to the selectine but to the selectine but to the selectine but to the selectine	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing It any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing courant limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the common selec	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy Special Topics in Writing Writing About the Media	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the composition of the composit	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy Special Topics in Writing Writing About the Media	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the common selectin select	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy Special Topics in Writing Writing About the Media	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the composition of the composit	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours not limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy Special Topics in Writing Writing About the Media	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the composition of the composit	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing et any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing cours of limited to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy Special Topics in Writing Writing About the Media	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
WRIT 400 COM 335 COM 340 Students selectincluding but in the control of the cont	Writing in Cyberspace Electronic Publishing Desktop Publishing It any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing course to the following: Fundamentals of Journalism On-line Journalism Global Journalism Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting Creative Non-Fiction Creative Writing Writing Poetry Writing Fiction Writing Humor and Comedy Special Topics in Writing Writing About the Media se: Fundamentals of Journalism et two of the following journalism courses:	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0

WRIT 310	Literary Editing and Publishing	3.0
WRIT 400	Writing in Cyberspace	4.0
COM 335	Electronic Publishing	3.0
COM 340	Desktop Publishing	3.0

Students select any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing courses, including but not limited to the following:

COM 270 WI	Business Communication	3.0
or		
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
COM 320 WI	Science Writing	3.0
COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0
COM 420	Technical Editing	3.0
WRIT 220 WI	Creative Non-Fiction	3.0
WRIT 225 WI	Creative Writing	3.0
WRIT 301 WI	Writing Poetry	3.0
WRIT 302	Writing Fiction	3.0
WRIT 303	Writing Humor and Comedy	3.0
WRIT 304 WI	Special Topics in Writing	3.0
WRIT 306	Writing About the Media	3.0

Creative Writing and Publishing

18 0 credits

This track is designed for students who want to develop their creative writing skills either for personal development and expression, or because they recognize that creative writing develops imagination; sharpens clarity of expression; and enhances sensitivity to other people. Creative writing is a good pre-professional concentration for pre-law, pre-med, and the social sciences. The importance of creative writing has been recognized for engineering and for business.

Students select three of the following creative writing courses (one of which must be a 200-level course)		Credits
WRIT 220 WI	Creative Non-Fiction	3.0
WRIT 225 WI	Creative Writing	3.0
WRIT 301 WI	Writing Poetry	3.0
WRIT 302	Writing Fiction	3.0
WRIT 303	Writing Humor and Comedy	3.0
WRIT 304 WI	Special Topics in Writing	3.0
WRIT 306	Writing About the Media	3.0

Students select one of the following publishing courses:

WRIT 310	Literary Editing and Publishing	3.0
WRIT 400	Writing in Cyberspace	4.0
WRIT 405	Internship in Literary Publishing*	2.0
COM 335	Electronic Publishing	3.0
COM 340	Desktop Publishing	3.0
COM 350 WI	Message Design and Evaluation	3.0

^{*} WRIT 405 Must be taken twice if no other publishing course is taken.

Students select any two additional Certificate in Writing and Publishing courses, including but not limited to the following:

COM 260 WI	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0
COM 300 WI	On-line Journalism	3.0
COM 390 WI	Global Journalism	3.0
COM 315	Advanced Journalism: Investigative Reporting	3.0
COM 270 WI	Business Communication	3.0
or		
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
COM 320 WI	Science Writing	3.0
COM 350 WI	Message Design and Evaluation	3.0
COM 420	Technical Editing	3.0
COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0



Comprehensive Writing and Publishing

Students select two of the following publishing courses:

18.0 credits

The Comprehensive Track is designed for students whose majors and minors include writing courses (either as electives or required courses) and whose schedules allow for the additional credits to obtain certification.

WRIT 310	Literary Editing and Publishing	3.0
WRIT 400	Writing in Cyberspace	3.0
WRIT 405	Internship in Literary Publishing*	2.0
COM 335	Electronic Publishing	3.0
COM 340	Desktop Publishing	3.0
* WRIT 405 M	ust be taken twice.	
Students selection categories:	t two of the following course sequences from at lea	st two different
Creative writin	g	
WRIT 220 WI	Creative Non-Fiction	3.0
and	Any 300-level writing (WRIT) course	3.0
	This could writing (Thirt) coulds	3.0
or		
WRIT 225 WI	Creative Writing	3.0
and	Any 300-level writing (WRIT) course	3.0
Professional w	riting	
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
and		
COM 420	Technical Editing	3.0
or COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0
or		
COM 270 WI	Business Communication	3.0
and		
COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0
OM 350 WI	Message Design and Evaluation	3.0
Journalism		
COM 260 WI	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0

Credits

And one of the following:

COM 300 WI	On-line Journalism	3.0
COM 315	Advanced Journalism	3.0
COM 390 WI	Global Journalism	3.0



Environmental Science

Bachelor of Science Degree: 186.5 credits

Environmental science is a multidisciplinary field designed to try to understand environmental problems and find solutions to them. This field requires understanding of a number of disciplines, including biology, chemistry, hydrology, and climatology. Solving some of our environmental problems also requires some knowledge of environmental policy, sociology, ethics, and economics.

For more information about the program, visit the College's Environmental Science web page.

Environmental Science

Bachelor of Science Degree: 186.5 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

The program is designed to prepare students for careers in environmental science, environmental assessment, environmental health, marine science, applied ecology, biodiversity and conservation and paleontology. Each student is required to complete the environmental core curriculum, listed below.

Humanities a	and Social Science	41.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
ENVP 360	Environmental Movements in America	3.0
ENVP 365	Introduction to Environmental Policy	3.0
PHIL 341	Philosophy of the Environment	3.0
or		
PHIL 251	Ethics	
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Humanities/Social science electives	6.0
Bioscience		22.5 Credits
BIO 122	Cells and Genetics	4.5
BIO 124	Evolution and Organismal Diversity	4.5
BIO 126	Physiology and Ecology	4.5
BIO 217	Evolution	4.0
BIO 221	Microbiology	3.0
BIO 222	Microbiology Lab	2.0
Chemical and	d Physical Sciences	40.0 Credits
CHEM 101	General Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM 102	General Chemistry II	4.5
CHEM 103	General Chemistry III	5.0
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry	4.0
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4.0
CHEM 244	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	3.0
PHEV 145	Weather 1: Climate and Global Change	4.0
PHYS 152	Introductory Physics I	4.0

PHYS 153	Introductory Physics II	4.0
PHYS 154	Introductory Physics III	4.0
Mathematics	and Statistics	18.0 Credits
MATH 410	Scientific Data Analysis I	3.0
MATH 411	Scientific Data Analysis II	3.0
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
MATH 123	Calculus III	4.0
or		
MATH 101	Introduction to Analysis I	4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Analysis II	4.0
MATH 239	Intermediate Calculus	4.0
Environmenta	al Science Core Requirements	30.0 Credits
ENVS 230	General Ecology	3.0
ENVS 260	Environmental Science and Society I	3.0
ENVS 272	Physical Geology	4.0
ENVS 284 WI	Physiological and Population Ecology	3.0
ENVS 285	Population Ecology Laboratory	2.0
ENVS 286 WI	Community and Ecosystem Ecology	3.0
ENVS 287	Community Ecology Laboratory	2.0
ENVS 338	Biodiversity and Conservation	3.0
ENVS 410 or	Physiological Ecology	3.0
ENVS 412	Biophysical Ecology	3.0
ENVS 441 WI	Issues in Global Change I: Seminar	2.0
ENVS 442	Issues in Global Change II: Research	2.0
Environmenta	al Science Electives*	24.0 Credits
Each student s following areas Taxonomy Ele		om the
BIO 224	Form, Function ,& Evolution of Vertebrates	4.0
BIO 225	Vertebrate Bio & Evolution Lab	2.0
BIO 254	Invertebrate Morphology and Physiology	3.0
BIO 255	Invertebrate Morphology and Physiology Lab	2.0
ENI/S 364	Animal Rehavior	3.0

ENVS 364 **Animal Behavior** 3.0 **ENVS 365 Animal Behavior Lab** 2.0 **ENVS 375 Invertebrate Paleontology** 4.0 ENVS 392 Ichthyology and Herpetology 4.0 ENVS 476 3.0 Paleobotany Vertebrate Paleontology **ENVS 477** 3.0

Process Electives		
ENVS 401	Chemistry of the Environment	3.0
ENVS 405	Advanced Population Ecology	3.0
ENVS 412	Biophysical Ecology	3.0
ENVS 413	Advanced Population Ecology	3.0
ENVS 414	Advanced Community Ecology	3.0

Habitat Specific	: Electives	
ENVS 322	Tropical Ecology	3.0
ENVS 330	Aquatic Ecology	3.0
ENVS 336	Terrestrial Ecology	5.0
ENVS 382	Field Botany: NJ Pine Barrens	5.0
ENVS 383	Ecology of the NJ Pine Barrens	5.0
ENVS 388	Marine Field Methods	5.0
ENVS 390	Marine Ecology	3.0
	marine Ecology	0.0
Paleo-Geology	Electives	
ENVS 270	History of Life on Earth	4.0
ENVS 374	Sedimentary Environments	3.0
ENVS 375	Invertebrate Paleontology	4.0
ENVS 476	Paleobotany	3.0
ENVS 477	Vertebrate Paleontology	3.0
Environmental	Health Electives Environmental Health	3.0
ENVS 331		3.0
	Industrial Hygiene I Industrial Hygiene II	3.0
ENVS 332	,,,	
ENVS 431	Epidemiology	3.0
ENVS 436 ENVS 437	Principles of Toxicology I Principles of Toxicology II	3.0
	Policy Electives	0.0
ENVP 245	Sociology of the Environment	3.0
ENVS 262 WI	Environmental Science and Society II	3.0
ENVS 351	Introduction to Resources and Environmental Economics	3.0
Chemical and P	Practice of Resource and Environmental Economics Physical Sciences Electives	3.0
CHEM 230	Quantitative Analysis	3.0
CHEM 231 WI	Quantitative Analysis Lab	2.0
CHEM 243	Organic Chemistry III	3.0
CHEM 245	Organic Chemistry II Lab	3.0
PHEV 146	Weather 2: Analysis/Forecast	4.0
Equatorial Guin	ea: Bioko Island Study Abroad Program ** Equatorial Guinea: Society and Environment	4.5
ENVS 341	Equatorial Guinea: Natural Resource Economics	4.5
ENVS 342 ENVS 343	Equatorial Guinea: Natural Resource Economics Equatorial Guinea: Field Methods in Tropical Ecology	3.0
Free electives	Equatorial Guinea: Research Methods in Tropical Ecology	6.0
	Free electives	11.0 - 13.0

^{*}Environmental Science electives are chosen in consultation with the student's

advisor to give a total of 63 credits in environmental science. Other required or elective courses in the humanities, mathematics and other sciences, and general electives make up the total 185.5 credits required for the degree.

Field experience includes quantitative environmental measurements in local aquatic and terrestrial habitats, such as streams, lakes, the Delaware Bay, the Poconos, and the New Jersey Pine Barrens.

Students are required to consult frequently with their academic advisors for curriculum planning. Many of the graduate courses in environmental science are also open to qualified seniors who wish to become familiar with some of the applications in the field. Prerequisites and descriptions of available graduate courses appear in the graduate catalog.

**The Equatorial Guinea: Bioko Island Study Abroad Program offers a unique opportunity for undergraduates and recent graduates to study tropical biodiversity and its conservation, with an emphasis on field work that takes advantage of Bioko Island's pristine rainforests ranging from sea level to over 10,000 feet in altitude, its seven species of rare monkeys and its four species of nesting sea turtles. For more information, please visit the Drexel Study Abroad Office.

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering. Students scheduling their courses in Banner can also conduct a search for courses with the attribute "WI" to bring up a list of all writing-intensive courses available that term.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA History 4 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ENGL 101 HIST 161 PSCI 110 UNIV 101	Expository Writing and Reading Themes World Civilization I American Government I The Drexel Experience Foreign language course (103-level or higher) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 1.0 4.0 15.0
Term 2 ENGL 102 HIST 162 UNIV 101	Persuasive Writing and Reading Themes World Civilization II The Drexel Experience Foreign language course (201-level or higher) Mathematics course Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 2.0 4.0 3.0-4.0 15.0-16.0
Term 3 ENGL 103 HIST 163 PSCI 140	Analytical Writing and Reading Themes World Civilization III Introduction to Comparative Political Analysis	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0
Or PSCI 130	Research Methods in Political Science I Free elective Mathematics course Term Credits	4.0 3.0-4.0 3.0-4.0 16.0-18.0
Term 4 HIST 201	US History to 1815 Diversity studies elective History of Latin America, Africa, or Asia Humanities/Fine Arts elective Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0-4.0
Term 5 HIST 202 HIST 296	US History, 1815-1900 Research Methods in History Humanities/Fine Arts elective Science elective (See degree requirements) Social and Behavioral Sciences elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0-4.0 3.0-4.0
Term 6 HIST 203 PSCI 120	US History since 1900 History of Political Thought Diversity studies elective Free elective International studies elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 16.0
Term 7	Free elective History elective (200-level and above HIST course) Humanities/Fine Arts elective International studies elective	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0

	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective Term Credits	3.0 15.0
Term 8 HIST 301	The Study of History Free elective History electives (200-level and above HIST courses) History of Europe course (200-level or higher) Humanities/Fine Arts elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 3.0 18.0
Term 9	Free electives History electives (200-level and above HIST courses) Social and Behavioral Sciences elective Term Credits	Credits 6.0 6.0 3.0 15.0
Term 10 HIST 492	Senior Seminar in History Free elective History electives (200-level and above HIST courses) Social and Behavioral Sciences elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0
Term 11 HIST 491	Senior Seminar II Free electives History electives (200-level and above HIST courses) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 6.0 3.0 12.0
Term 12	Free electives History electives (200-level and above HIST courses) Term Credits	9.0 6.0 15.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0-187.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in Ecology

The minor in ecology meets the needs of engineering, science, arts, applied arts, information, and business students interested in environmental science. Prior to taking ENVS 230 General Ecology, students are minimally expected to have had one term to a year of both general biology and general chemistry.

Required Courses		26.0
BIO 217	Evolution	4.0
ENVS 230	General Ecology	3.0
ENVS 260	Environmental Science and Society	3.0
ENVS 284 WI	Physiological and Population Ecology	3.0
ENVS 285	Population Ecology Laboratory	2.0
ENVS 286 WI	Community and Ecosystem Ecology	3.0
ENVS 287	Community Ecology Laboratory	2.0
ENVS 338	Biodiversity and Conservation	3.0
PHEV 145	Weather 1: Climate and Global Change	4.0

Minor in Environmental Health

The minor in environmental health offers practical course material to complement programs in nutrition, dietetics, biology, environmental science, and biomedical science. It could also complement some engineering disciplines, such as chemical engineering and biomedical engineering. The course selection gives students a significant introduction to the effect of various environmental factors—including intrinsic biological rhythms, pathogenic microbes, and toxic chemicals—on the health and well-being of people.

The minor requires a minimum of 24 credits. As many as 9 of these credits can be counted toward some majors, such as bioscience and environmental science.

Required cou	irses	24.0
BIO 201	Human Physiology I	4.0
ENVS 436	Principles of Toxicology I	3.0
ENVS 331	Industrial Hygiene I	3.0
ENVS 431	Epidemiology	3.0
ENVS 321	Environmental Health	3.0
	A statistics course	3.0
Students sele	ect:	
BIO 221	Microbiology	3.0
and		
BIO 222	Microbiology Lab	2.0
or		
ENVS 316	Sanitary Microbiology	3.0
and	Environmental Health (ENVS) elective	3.0



Minor in Environmental Issues

The cross-cultural, interdisciplinary minor in environmental issues responds to the growing importance of environmental issues both in this country and in other major areas of the world. It offers in-depth study of issues about which future professionals will need to be well informed in order to operate effectively in the fields of diplomacy, government, politics, developmental policy, international business, and international trade.

The environmental issues minor requires a minimum of 24 credits, including a directed independent study and a minor thesis on environmental issues and public policy. There is also a prerequisite of 6 to 8 credits in environmental biology, ecology, and/or atmospheric science. The minor is administered through the Office of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and is open to students in all disciplines.



Environmental Studies

About Environmental Studies

The causes and consequences of environmental problems are extremely complex, involving the connection of natural ecological systems to human systems such as physical infrastructure and the built environment. Equally important to understanding environmental problems are the social, economic and political considerations that govern society's ability to balance its current needs and desires with those of future generations. Indeed, ecological problems and their consequences are an enduring problem of society. Problems such as air and water pollution, exposure to toxic chemicals, sprawling land development, environmentally damaging energy extraction and unsustainable energy use practices, to name a few, all conspire to negatively influence our natural world as well as human health and well being.

About the Curriculum

The BS in Environmental Studies is an interdisciplinary program that draws on the University's academic strengths in science, technology, social science and communication. Courses and faculty are drawn from a diverse set of academic programs: including the natural sciences, social sciences and the humanities. The program also benefits from Drexel's urban location -- as issues related to urban sustainability policy and planning, including urban redevelopment and land reuse practices, transportation policy, green building, energy efficiency, urban farming and food systems, recycling, and racial and class-based environmental justice and health -- are core topics of the program of study. The Environmental Studies degree is designed to prepare students for a wide set of vocational opportunities with governmental agencies, corporations, and nonprofit organizations that develop, implement and communicate environmental policies. Students are strongly encouraged to gain valuable professional experience through Drexel's cooperative education program.

For more information visit the Environmental Studies page at Drexel University. .

Environmental Studies

Bachelor of Science Degree: 182.0 credits
Required courses (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General require	ements	67.0 Credits
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
or		
ANTH 110	Human Past: Anthropology and Prehistoric Archeology	
BIO 107	Cells, Genetics and Physiology	3.0
BIO 108	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab	1.0
BIO 109	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0
BIO 110	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	1.0
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
PSCI 110	American Government	4.0
PSY 101	General Psychology I	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
	Two English (ENGL) electives*	6.0
	Philosophy (PHIL) elective	3.0
	Two History (HIST) electives	6.0
*Any English (El	NGL) course at the 200-level or higher.	
One of the follo	owing math sequences:	
MATH 101	Introduction to Analysis I	4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Analysis II	4.0
or		
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
Environmenta	I Studies Core Requirements	66.0 Credits
Theory Sequen	ce Requirements:	
COM 210	Theory and Models of Communication	3.0
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0
ANTH 410	Cultural Theory	3.0
SOC 460 WI	Contemporary Social Theory	

Methods Sequence Requirements:

COM 220	Introduction to Communications Research	3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods I	3.0
SOC 364	Data Analysis I	3.0

Natural Science Requirements

ENVS 230	General Ecology	3.0
ENVS 338	Biodiversity and Conservation	3.0
ENVS 286 WI	Community and Ecosystem Ecology	3.0
	Natural science elective*	3.0

^{*}Any other natural science course from the Environmental Science Program Elective list (below).

Other Required Courses:

ANTH 360	Culture and the Environment	3.0
COM 316	Campaigns for Health and the Environment	3.0
COM 317 WI	Environmental Communication	3.0
CJ 373	Environmental Crimes	3.0
ENVP 345	Sociology of the Environment	3.0
ENVP 346	Environmental Justice	3.0
ENVP 360	Environmental Movements in America	3.0
ENVP 365	Introduction to Environmental Policy Analysis	3.0
ENVS 260	Environmental Science and Society I	3.0
PSCI 331	Environmental Politics	3.0
SOC 240	Urban Sociology	3.0
SOC 470	Social Change and Planning	3.0

Other Environmental Studies Program Electives

30.0 Credits

Students select 30.0 credits from the followings:

BIO 118	Basics of Cancer	3.0
BIO 220	Essential Microbiology	3.0
CHEM 111	General Chemistry I	3.0
CHEM 112	General Chemistry II	3.0
CHEM 151	Applied Chemistry	3.0
COM 101	Human Communication	3.0
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 260 WI	Fundamentals of Journalism	3.0
COM 270 WI	Business Communication	3.0
COM 280	Public Relations	3.0
COM 310 WI	Technical Communication	3.0
COM 318	Film, Celebrity and the Environment	3.0
COM 320 WI	Science Writing	3.0
COM 350 WI	Message Design and Evaluation	3.0
COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0
ENGL 302	Environmental Literature	3.0
ENVS 284 WI	Physiological and Population Ecology	3.0
ENVS 285	Population Ecology Lab	2.0
ENVS 321	Environmental Health	3.0
ENVS 322	Tropical Ecology	3.0
ENVS 330	Aquatic Ecology	3.0
ENVS 413	Advanced Population Ecology	3.0
ENVS 431	Environmental Epidemiology	3.0
ENVS 436	Principles of Toxicology I	3.0
ENVS 437	Principles of Toxicology II	3.0
ENVS 441 WI	issues in Global Change I	3.0
ENVS 437	Issues in Global Change II	3.0

HNRS 201	Colloquium I: Fairmont Park	3.0
PHEV 145	Weather I: Climate and Global Change	4.0
PHIL 335	Global Ethical Issues	3.0
PHIL 341	Philosophy of the Environment	3.0
PSCI 211	American Government II	3.0
PSCI 371	Science, Technology and Public Policy	3.0
PSCI 372	City in US Political Development	3.0
PSY 150	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0
SOC 110	Sociology of the Future	3.0
SOC 115	Social Problems	3.0
SOC 235	Sociology of Health	3.0
SOC 330	Developing Nations	3.0
SOC 340	Globalization	3.0
SOC 343	American Experience of Wilderness	3.0
SOC 344	Social Movements	3.0
SOC 380	Sociology of Disasters	3.0

Electives	17.0 Credits
Free electives	17.0

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering. Students scheduling their courses in Banner can also conduct a search for courses with the attribute "WI" to bring up a list of all writing-intensive courses available that term.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BS Environmental Studies 4 YR UG No Co-op Concentration

Term 1		Credits
BIO 107	Cells, Genetics & Physiology	3.0
BIO 108	Cells, Genetics & Physiology Lab	1.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
MATH 101 SOC 101	Introduction to Analysis I	4.0
UNIV 101	Introduction to Sociology The Drexel Experience	3.0
1	Term Credits	1.0 <i>15.0</i>
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 2		Credits
BIO 109	Biological Diversity, Ecology & Evolution	3.0
BIO 110	Biological Diversity, Ecology & Evolution Lab	1.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
MATH 102 UNIV 101	Introduction to Analysis II The Drexel Experience	4.0 2.0
1		2.0
	Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list)	3.0
•	Term Credits	16.0
Term 3		Credits
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	Credits 3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
ANTH 110	Human Past: Anthropology and Prehistoric Archeology	3.0
or	Trainary ast. Anthropology and Premotorio Alondology	0.0
<u>ANTH 101</u>	Introduction to Cultural Diversity	3.0
	Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list)	3.0
Ē	Term Credits	12.0
-		0 114-
Term 4 COM 210	Theory and Madala of Communication	Credits
COM 220	Theory and Models of Communication Qualitative Research Methods	3.0 3.0
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ENVS 230	General Ecology	3.0
ENVS 260	Environmental Science and Society I	3.0
ı	Term Credits	19.0
Term 5		Credits
ANTH 360	Culture and the Environment	3.0
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
ENVP 345	Sociology of the Environment	3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods I	3.0
SOC 260	Classical Social Theory	3.0
	Term Credits	16.0
Term 6		Credits
CJ 373	Environmental Crimes	3.0
ENVS 286	Community and Ecosystem Ecology	3.0
PSCI 110	American Government I	4.0
PSY 101	General Psychology I	3.0
SOC 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis	3.0
•	Term Credits	16.0
Term 7		Credits
		Orcaits

ENVP 346 ENVP 360 PSCI 331	Environmental Justice Environmental Movements in America Environmental Politics	3.0 3.0 3.0
•	Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list)	3.0
•	Natural science elective Term Credits	3.0 15.0
Term 8		Credits
COM 317	Environmental Communication English literature course 200-level or above	3.0 3.0
•	Free elective	3.0
	Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list)	6.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
COM 316 SOC 470	Campaigns for Health & Envrmt	3.0
30C 470	Social Change & Planning English literature course 200-level or above	3.0 3.0
•	Environmental Studies program elective (See degree	3.0
•	requirements for list) History (HIST) elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 10		Credits
Term 10 ENVP 365	Introduction to Environmental Policy Analysis	3.0
	Free elective	
		3.0
	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0
	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list)	3.0 3.0 6.0
ENVP 365 Term 11	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits
ENVP 365	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0
ENVP 365 Term 11 SOC 460	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits
Term 11 SOC 460 or	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory Free elective	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits 3.0
Term 11 SOC 460 or	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits 3.0
Term 11 SOC 460 or	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory Free elective Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list) History (HIST) elective	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0
Term 11 SOC 460 or	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory Free elective Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list)	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0
Term 11 SOC 460 Or ANTH 410	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory Free elective Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list) History (HIST) elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 12.0 Credits
Term 11 SOC 460 Or ANTH 410	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory Free elective Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list) History (HIST) elective Term Credits Biodiversity and Conservation	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 12.0 Credits
Term 11 SOC 460 Or ANTH 410	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory Free elective Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list) History (HIST) elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 12.0 Credits
Term 11 SOC 460 Or ANTH 410	Free elective Environmental Studies program electives (See degree requirements for list) Philosophy (PHIL) elective Term Credits Contemporary Social Theory Cultural Theory Free elective Environmental Studies program elective (See degree requirements for list) History (HIST) elective Term Credits Biodiversity and Conservation Free electives	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0 Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 12.0 Credits 3.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback



Minor in Environmental Studies

24.0 credits

The environmental studies minor is an interdisciplinary minor designed to give students specializing in other fields a background in contemporary environmental issues and the ability to analyze such issues. For students majoring in such fields as business and engineering, the minor in environmental studies will provide them with the tools to make better decisions about products or projects related to environmental economics, politic pollutants, environmental policy, and environmental justice. For students who are liberal arts majors, the minor in environmental studies offers the opportunity to focus on the social- and natural-science aspects of the environment, and to be prepared for issues they may encounter in their careers.

The minor requires a minimum of 24 credits. This includes a core of six courses and at least six credits of natural science electives.

Required courses

ANTH 360	Culture and the Environment	3.0
COM 317 WI	Environmental Communication	3.0
ENVS 260	Environmental Science and Society I	3.0
SOC 240	Urban Sociology	3.0
ENVP 345 WI	Sociology of the Environment	3.0
ENVP 365	Introduction to Environmental Policy Analysis	3.0

Students select a minimum of 6 credits from the following electives:

COM 316	Campaigns for Health and the Environment	3.0
ECON 351	Environmental Economics	4.0
PSCI 331	Environmental Politics	3.0
ENVP 346	Environmental Justice	3.0
ENVP 360	Environmental Movements in America	3.0
CJ 373	Environmental Crimes	3.0
SOC 470	Social Change and Planning	3.0

History

The Department of History & Politics combines the disciplines of history and political science to provide students with the essential elements of liberal learning. The Department offers a major in history, a major in political science, and six minors.

In the major program, required courses in history introduce students to historical interpretations in the specific context of selected time periods, geographic areas, and themes. Introductory courses in political science expose students to the particular approaches and subject matter of the five recognized branches of the discipline. Research methods in history and political science complete the core curriculum.

Beyond core introductory and seminar requirements in history, the department believes the most desirable curriculum offers students a wide degree of flexibility and independence. The curriculum plan permits students to design a course of study that reflects individual interest and meets a wide variety of preprofessional needs, such as pre-law or pre-civil service. This course of study is selected after close, continuing consultation with a faculty advisor chosen by the student or by the department head.

Degrees Offered

The Department offers both a Bachelor of Science (BS) and a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in History. Students may choose the program that best fits their needs and future goals.

The Bachelor of Science (BS) provides a framework for those students who prefer specific course requirements, including sequences in mathematics and the natural sciences.

The Bachelor of Arts (BA) provides a more flexible course of study, which includes foreign language and allows for options in the fulfillment of humanities, social science, math, and science requirements.

History

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General education requirements		68.0 - 72.0Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Two math courses	6.0-8.0
	Two science courses*	6.0-8.0

^{*}Any Biology (BIO), Chemisitry (CHEM), Nutrition (NFS), Physics (PHYS) or Environmental Science (ENVS) course.

Foundation requirements

Two studies in diversity electives	6.0
Two consecutive foreign language courses (must complete level 201)	8.0
Four humanities/fine arts electives	12.0
Four social science electives	12.0
Two international studies electives	6.0

Core History R	Requirements	49.0 Credits
HIST 161	Themes in World Civilization I	3.0
HIST 162	Themes in World Civilization II	3.0
HIST 163	Themes in World Civilization III	3.0
HIST 201	US History to 1815	3.0
HIST 202	US History, 1815-1900	3.0
HIST 203	US History since 1900	3.0
HIST 296	Research Methods in History +	3.0
HIST 301	The Study of History +	3.0
HIST 490 WI	Senior Seminar in History I +	3.0
HIST 491 WI	Senior Seminar in History II +	3.0
PSCI 110	American Government I	4.0
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
PSCI 140	Introduction to Comparative Political Analysis	4.0
or		
PSCI 150	International Politics	
	Any 200-level European History course	3.0
	Any History of Latin America, Africa, or Asia	3.0
	·	

⁺ These courses must be taken in sequence.

History Electives* 30.0 Credits

* Only 200-level and above HIST courses will fulfill this this requirement.

Free Electives 32.0- 36.0.0 Credits

History

Bachelor of Science Degree: 182.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General educa	ation requirements	64.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Any 8-credit math sequence*	8.0
	Any 8-credit science sequence**	8.0
* Sample Math	n sequences:	8.0
Additional ma the Departme	th sequence options are available. Students should ont.	check with the
MATH 101	Introduction to Math Analysis I	4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Math Analysis II	4.0
or		
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
**Sample Scie	ence sequences:	8.0
	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab	the Department. 3.0 1.0
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 3.0
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or CHEM 111	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or CHEM 111 CHEM 112	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 3.0
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 Or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 Or	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 Or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 Or PHYS 103	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 Or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 Or PHYS 103 PHYS 104 Literature	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 Or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 Or PHYS 103 PHYS 104 Literature Nonwestern li	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II General Physics I General Physics II	the Department. 3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0 4.0
Additional science BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 Or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 Or PHYS 103 PHYS 104 Literature Nonwestern li	ence sequence options are available. Check with the Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II General Physics I General Physics II	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0

Western literature requirement:

One of the following courses:		3.0
ENGL 200 WI	Classical to Medieval Literature	3.0
ENGL 201	Renaissance to the Enlightenment	3.0
ENGL 202 WI	Romanticism to Modernism	3.0
ENGL 205 WI	American Literature I	3.0
ENGL 206 WI	American Literature II	3.0
ENGL 207 WI	African American Literature	3.0
ENGL 211 WI	British Literature I	3.0
ENGL 212	British Literature II	3.0

Additional general requirements Cultural Diversit

or ANTH 110 The Human Past 3.0 COM 150 Mass Media and Society 3.0 ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 4.0 ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 4.0 MUSC 130 Introduction to Music 3.0 PSY 101 General Psychology 3.0	TH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
COM 150 Mass Media and Society 3.0 ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 4.0 ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 4.0 MUSC 130 Introduction to Music 3.0 PSY 101 General Psychology 3.0			
ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 4.0 ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 4.0 MUSC 130 Introduction to Music 3.0 PSY 101 General Psychology 3.0	ΓH 110	The Human Past	3.0
ECON 202 Principles of Macroeconomics 4.0 MUSC 130 Introduction to Music 3.0 PSY 101 General Psychology 3.0	M 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
MUSC 130 Introduction to Music 3.0 PSY 101 General Psychology 3.0	ON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
PSY 101 General Psychology 3.0	ON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
	SC 130	Introduction to Music	3.0
	Ý 101	General Psychology	3.0
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology 3.0	C 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
PHIL 105 Critical Reasoning 3.0	L 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
Any 4-credit statistics course 4.0		Any 4-credit statistics course	4.0

Core History R	equirements	49.0 Credits
HIST 161	Themes in World Civilization I	3.0
HIST 162	Themes in World Civilization II	3.0
HIST 163	Themes in World Civilization III	3.0
HIST 201	US History to 1815	3.0
HIST 202	US History, 1815-1900	3.0
HIST 203	US History since 1900	3.0
HIST 296	Research Methods in History +	3.0
HIST 301	The Study of History +	3.0
HIST 490 WI	Senior Seminar in History I +	3.0
HIST 491 WI	Senior Seminar in History II +	3.0
PSCI 110	American Government I	4.0
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
PSCI 140	Introduction to Comparative Political Analysis	4.0
or		
PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0
	Any 200-level European History course	3.0
	Any History of Latin America, Africa, or Asia	3.0

⁺ These courses must be taken in sequence.

History Electives*	30.0 Credits

^{*} Only 200-level and above HIST courses will fulfill this this requirement.

Free Electives	40.0 Credits
FIEE LIECTIVES	40.0 Credits

Recommended Plan Of Study

BS History 4 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ENGL 101 HIST 161 MATH 101 PSCI 110 UNIV 101	Expository Writing and Reading Themes World Civilization I Introduction to Analysis I American Government I The Drexel Experience Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 1.0
Term 2 COM 150 ENGL 102 HIST 162 MATH 102 UNIV 101	Mass Media and Society Persuasive Writing and Reading Themes World Civilization II Introduction to Analysis II The Drexel Experience Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 2.0 15.0
Term 3 ENGL 103 HIST 163 MUSC 130 PSCI 120 PSY 101	Analytical Writing and Reading Themes World Civilization III Introduction to Music History of Political Thought General Psychology I Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0
Term 4 HIST 201 SOC 101	US History to 1815 Introduction to Sociology History of Latin America, Africa, or Asia Science sequence course 1 (See degree requirements list) Western literature survey course (see degree requirements for list of options) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0
Term 5 HIST 202 HIST 296 ENGL 203 Or ENGL 204 PSCI 140 Or PSCI 150	US History, 1815-1900 Research Methods in History Post-Colonial Literature I Post-Colonial Literature II Introduction to Comparative Political Analysis International Politics	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0
Term 6 ECON 201 HIST 203 ANTH 110	Science sequence course 2 (See degree requirements list) Term Credits Principles of Microeconomics US History since 1900 The Human Past	4.0 17.0 Credits 4.0 3.0 3.0
Or ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity Free elective Term Credits	3.0 4.0 14.0 Credits

ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
	Free electives	6.0
•	Statistics elective	4.0
	Term Credits	17.0
Term 8		Credits
HIST 301	The Study of History	3.0
	Free elective	3.0
•	History electives (200-level and above HIST courses)	6.0
	History of Europe course (200-level or higher)	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
·	Free electives	9.0
•	History electives (200-level and above HIST courses)	6.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 10		Credits
HIST 490	Senior Seminar I	3.0
•	Free electives	6.0
•	History electives (200-level and above HIST courses)	6.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 11		Credits
HIST 491	Senior Seminar II	3.0
•	Free electives	6.0
	History electives (200-level and above HIST courses)	6.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 12		Credits
·	Free electives	6.0
•	History electives (200-level and above HIST courses)	6.0
•	Term Credits	12.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in American Studies

American studies is an interdisciplinary approach to studying American life and culture. Drawing on the expertise and methodologies of a variety of subjects, American studies offers students the opportunity to examine their world critically and understand their place in it. American studies is an ideal minor for students planning for graduate work or professional careers in business, engineering, and law because it grounds these practical fields in a strong humanistic tradition.

Students are required to take 25 credits of coursework from the following categories:

Required courses

PSCI 365

PSCI 110	American Government*	4.0
One of the fo	llowing courses:	3.0
HIST 201	US History to 1815	3.0
HIST 202	US History, 1815-1900	3.0
HIST 203	US History since 1900	3.0
Two US Histo	ory courses	6.0
Some examp	les of US History courses include the following:	
HIST 214	US Civil Rights Movement	3.0
HIST 215	American Slavery	3.0
HIST 216	Freedom in America	3.0
HIST 218	Race and Film in US History	3.0
HIST 220	History of American Business	3.0
HIST 222	History of Work and Workers in America	3.0
HIST 223	Women and Work in america	3.0
HIST 224	Women in American History	3.0
HIST 234	US Civil War	3.0
Two US Gove	ernment or US Politics courses	6.0
Some examp following:	les of US Government or US Politics courses include the	
PSCI 211	American Government II	3.0
PSCI 220	Constitutional Law I: Separation of Powers	3.0
PSCI 313	State and Local Government	3.0
PSCI 330	Public Opinion and Propaganda	3.0
PSCI 363	Constitutional Law II	3.0
PSCI 364	Constitutional Law III	3.0
DOO! 005	B. 11.21	

Politics, Law, and Justice

3.0

Two of the following courses		6.0
ENGL 205 WI	American Literature I	3.0
ENGL 206 WI	American Literature II	3.0
ENGL 245	American Ethnic Literature	3.0
MUSC 336	History of Jazz	3.0
MUSC 338 WI	American Popular Music	3.0
SOC 210	Race and Ethnic Relations	3.0
SOC 341	Environmental Movements in America	3.0

 $^{^{\}star}$ Or, if a History or Political Science major, PSCI 110 may be substituted with a third course from the PSCI courses listed.

Minor in European Studies

This minor provides students with exposure to the historical, political, social, and cultural development of European civilization. The program focuses on the modern period, but students gain an awareness of the deep historical roots and currents on which the modern experience has been built.

Students are required to take 25 credits of coursework from the following: categories:

Required courses	
Themes in World Civilization II	3.0
Themes in World Civilization III	3.0
History of Political Thought	4.0
Introduction to Comparative Political Analysis	4.0
	Themes in World Civilization II Themes in World Civilization III History of Political Thought Introduction to Comparative Political

Three European History courses	9.0
--------------------------------	-----

Some examples of European History courses are:

HIST 235	The Great War, 1914-1918	3.0
HIST 236	World War II	3.0
HIST 241	Modern France	3.0
HIST 242	Modern Italy	3.0
HIST 243	Germany and the World of Hitler	3.0
HIST 244	20th-century Russia and the USSR	3.0
HIST 246	England Elizabeth/Waterloo, 1558-1815	3.0
HIST 247	Modern England, 1815 to Present	3.0
HIST 250	European Revolutionary Ideology	3.0
HIST 251	Fascism	3.0
HIST 252	Europe between Wars, 1919-1939	3.0
HIST 258	History of Europe, 19th Century	3.0
HIST 259	History of Europe, 20th Century	3.0

Two of the following courses		6.0
ARTH 101	History of Art I: Ancient to Medieval	3.0
ARTH 102	History of Art II: Renaissance to Modern	3.0
ARTH 103	History of Art III: Early Modern to Postmodernism	3.0
ENGL 200 WI	Classical to Medieval Literature	3.0
ENGL 201	Renaissance to the Enlightenment	3.0
ENGL 202 WI	Romanticism to Modernism	3.0
ENGL 310 WI	Period Studies	3.0
ENGL 315 WI	Shakespeare	3.0
MUSC 231 WI	Music History I	3.0
MUSC 232 WI	Music History II	3.0



Minor in History

Students are required to take 24 credits of coursework from the following categories:

Required courses

One of the following history sequences:		9.0
HIST 161	Themes in World Civilization I	3.0
HIST 162	Themes in World Civilization II	3.0
HIST 163	Themes in World Civilization III	3.0
or		
HIST 201	US History to 1815	3.0
HIST 202	US History, 1815-1900	3.0
HIST 203	US History since 1900	3.0
History elect	ives	15.0
15.0 credits of any additional 200-level or higher HIST courses.		



Minor in Science, Technology, and Human Affairs

This minor affords students the opportunity to obtain in-depth exposure to the political and social issues related to modern science and technology. The program provides knowledge and skills useful in many areas of professional employment or as preparation for graduate and professional study.

Students are required to take 24 credits of coursework from the following categories:

Required Courses

HIST 280	History of Science I	3.0
HIST 281	History of Science II	3.0

Three HIST or Politics courses in Science or Technology

Some examples of HIST or Politics courses in Science or Technology include the following:

HIST 220	History of American Business	3.0
HIST 222	History of Work and Workers in America	3.0
HIST 282	The Scientific Revolution	3.0
HIST 285	Technology in Historical Perspective	3.0
HIST 286	Explorations of Technology and Gender	3.0
HIST 290	Technology and the World Community	3.0
HIST 292	Technology in American Life	3.0
PSCI 331	Environmental Politics	3.0
PSCI 371	Science, Technology, and Public Policy	3.0
PSCI 372	Urban Politics	3.0

Three of the following courses:		9.0
ANTH 210	Worldview: Science, Religion, Magic	3.0
ANTH 240	Urban Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 355	Anthropology of Cyberspace	3.0
ENGL 300 WI	Literature and Science	3.0
ENGL 302	Environmental Literature	3.0
PHIL 311	Computer Ethics	3.0
PHIL 351	Philosophy of Technology	3.0
PHIL 361	Philosophy of Science	3.0
SOC 110	Sociology of the Future	3.0
SOC 215	Industrial Sociology	3.0

9.0

Minor in World History and Politics

This minor introduces students to the historical and political development of societies beyond the American and European context. The 20th-century experiences of decolonization, modernization, and development in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Islamic world are given special attention. Students are required to take 24.0 - 27.0 credits, as follows:

Required courses

One of the foll	owing survey courses	3.0
HIST 162	Themes in World Civilization II	3.0
HIST 163	Themes in World Civilization III	3.0
HIST 267	Twentieth-century World I	3.0
HIST 268	Twentieth-century World II	3.0
Two Upper-Le	vel World History courses	6.0
Some example	es of upper-level World History courses are:	
HIST 238	The Vietnam War	3.0
HIST 244	20th-century Russia and USSR	3.0
HIST 263	The World and China	3.0
HIST 264	East Asia in Modern Times	3.0
HIST 270 WI	Introduction to Latin American History	3.0
HIST 271	History of Mexico	3.0
HIST 272	Ancient and Colonial Mexico	3.0
HIST 273	Modern Mexico	3.0
Three Internat	ional Political Science courses	9.0-10.0

Some examples of International Political Science courses are:

PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0
PSCI 240	Comparative Government	3.0
PSCI 323	Comparative Political Thought	3.0
PSCI 340	Politics of Developing Nations	3.0
PSCI 344	Introduction to 20th Century Middle East	3.0
PSCI 345	Comparative Politics of the Middle East	3.0
PSCI 351	International Organizations	3.0
PSCI 352	Ethics and International Relations	3.0
PSCI 353	International Human Rights	3.0
PSCI 358	Political Economy of Japan	3.0
-		

Two courses, one course each from two of the following areas: 6.0

Post-Colonial Literature I:

ENGL 203 WI	Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East	3.0
ENGL 325	Topics in World Literature	3.0
ECON 340	International Business	4.0
ECON 342	Economic Development	4.0
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
ANTH 210	Worldview: Science, Religion, Magic	3.0
ANTH 310	Societies in Transition: The Impact of Modernization and the Third World	3.0
IAS 360	Special Topics World Civilization	3.0
SOC 330	Developing Nations and the International Division of Labor	3.0
MUSC 331	World Musics	3.0
	Any appropriate Art History (ARTH) course	3.0

International Area Studies

The Department of International Area Studies offers a BA in international area studies and minors in international area studies and in eight languages: Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, and Spanish.

Courses in an ninth language—Korean—are currently offered at the introductory level, and the Modern Language program plans to develop advanced-level Korean courses in the near future.

International Area Studies (IAS) at Drexel University is an interdisciplinary, intercultural, and interactive major, linking language study with other academic disciplines such as politics, history, economics, sociology, anthropology, literature and philosophy. It provides critical direction in study, research and professional experience necessary to understanding current global trends in politics, sociology and economics. IAS also offers an innovative framework for the preparation of responsible citizens who are aware of larger world issues and local concerns and are able to draw on both the arts and sciences in considering these changes.

The four thematic concentrations—Justice and Human Rights; Global Science, Technology, and Society; International Business and Economics; and Literature, Culture and Arts—provide dynamic frameworks for studying about international technology transfers, humanitarian crises, border crossings, and global culture.

Students majoring in the program study one or more languages, and may qualify for the University's advanced-level Certification of Proficiency in their target language or languages. French, German, Italian and Spanish are the Western languages available; non-Western languages include Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and Russian. The major enrolls a number of students from abroad as well as students who lived or studied in Europe, Latin America, or Asia during high school.

IAS programs give international area studies students the option of study programs in Brussels, Bonn, Berlin, Madrid, Paris, and London. The programs feature academic internships with national legislatures, the European Parliament, international law firms, nongovernmental service agencies, and multinational corporations. IAS Abroad programs are also available in China, Japan, Russia, and Costa Rica.

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students beginning with the entering class of 2002/01 (fall, 2002) must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering.



Department of International Area Studies

The Department of International Area Studies offers a Bachelor of Arts degree.

The Bachelor of Arts (BA)

The BA degree provides preparation for entry-level careers in government, public relations, international advertising, and service agencies. The BA is also recommended for graduate study in fields such as law, international relations, public policy, political science, sociology, history, and economics.

Students select one concentration:

- Global Science, Technology and Society requirements
- International Business and Economics requirements
- Justice and Human Rights requirements
- Literature, Culture and the Arts requirements

Note: Students who enrolled in the BS degree (prior to 2005) may view the former Bachelor of Science requirements in the archived catalog.

International Area Studies

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Global Science, Technology and Society Concentration

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General Requirements		49.0-52.0 Credits
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity	3.0
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East	3.0
LING 102	Language and Society	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
MATH 100+	Two mathematics courses	6.0 - 8.0
	Two science courses	6.0
	One ethics course	3.0

IAS Core Curriculum Requirements		12.0 Credits
IAS 359	Culture and Values	3.0
IAS 360	Civilization	3.0
IAS 190	Global Research Methods	3.0
WMST 240	Women and Society in Global Context	3.0

Language Requirements 21.0 - 33.0 Credits

At least 4 language courses at the 300-level are required for graduation, with a minimum of 21 credits in at least one language.

Area-specific courses: 6.0 Credits

Students select at least two region specific HIS or PSCI courses approved by IAS.

Global Science, Technology and Society Requirements		39.0 Credits	
COM 240	New Technologies in Communication	3.0	
ENGL 300 WI	Literature and Science	3.0	
HIST 280	History of Science I	3.0	

Technology in Historical Perspective	3.0
Exploration of Technology and Gender	3.0
Technology and the World Community	3.0
Global Ethical Issues	3.0
Science, Technology and Public Policy	3.0
Sociology of Health	3.0
Sociology of the Environment	3.0
	Exploration of Technology and Gender Technology and the World Community Global Ethical Issues Science, Technology and Public Policy Sociology of Health

Global Science,	Technology and Society Distribution Requirements	33.0 Credits
Students select 3	3.0 credits from at least 4 different disciplines:	_
ANTH 210	Worldview: Science, Religion, Magic	3.0
BIO 264	Ethnobotany	3.0
ECON 301	Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 321	Macroeconomics	4.0
ECON 351	Resource and Environmental Economics	4.0
ENGL 302	Environmental Literature	3.0
HIST 220	History of American Business	3.0
HIST 223	Women and Work in America	3.0
HIST 281	History of Science II	3.0
HIST 292	Technology in American Life	3.0
IAS 320	Building Global Bridges	3.0
IAS 360	Special Topics in World Civilization ***	3.0.0
IAS 390	Special Topics in International Area Studies ***	3.0
NFS 345 WI	Foods and Nutrition of World Cultures	3.0
NFS 446	Perspectives on World Nutrition	3.0
PHIL 321	Biomedical Ethics	3.0
PHIL 341	Philosophy of the Environment	3.0
PHIL 351	Philosophy of Technology	3.0
PHIL 361	Philosophy of Science	3.0
PSCI 352	Ethics and International Relations	3.0
SOC 225	Sociology of Technology and Aging	3.0
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0
SOC 330	Developing Nations and the International Division of Labor	3.0
SOC 346	Environmental Justice	3.0
SOC 435	Seminar: Organization of American States***	3.0
WRIT 400	Writing in Cyberspace	4.0

^{*}Special topics courses with an international or relevant theme will be considered for course credit upon request and review.

^{***}Repeatable for credit.

Electives	11.0-23.0
Electives	Credits

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements
In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be an any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive places and any statement of the statemen intensive class each yearÈ

^{**}As appropriate to the major.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA International Area Studies
5 YR UG Co-op Concentration /Global Science, Tech & Society

Term 1 ANTH 101 ENGL 101 MATH 101 UNIV 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Analysis I The Drexel Experience Language course Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 1.0 4.0 15.0
Term 2 ENGL 102 LING 102 MATH 102 PHIL 105 UNIV 101	Persuasive Writing and Reading Language and Society Introduction to Analysis II Critical Reasoning The Drexel Experience Language course Term Credits	3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 1.0 4.0
Term 3 ECON 201 ENGL 103 IAS 399 PSCI 150	Principles of Microeconomics Analytical Writing and Reading Independent Study in IAS: Global Research Methods International Politics Language course Term Credits	Credits 4.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 18.0
Term 4 ECON 202 HIST 280 WMST 240	Principles of Macroeconomics History of Science I Women/Society Global Context Language course Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	4.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0
Term 5 COM 240 SOC 235	New Technologies In Commununication Sociology of Health Area-specific history course Language course Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0
Term 6 HIST 285	Technology in Historical Perspective Area-specific history course Concentration distribution course (see degree requirements for list) Ethics elective Language course Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 16.0
Term 7 HIST 221 IAS 360 SOC 345	Labor in the Age of Technology Spec Topics World Civilization Sociology of the Environment Concentration distribution course (see degree requirements	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0

	for list) Language course	3.0 3.0
·	Term Credits	15.0
Term 8		Credits
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Lit II	3.0
PHIL 335	Global Ethical Issues	3.0
	Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list)	6.0
i	Language course	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
ENGL 300	Literature & Science	3.0
HIST 286	Exploration in Technology and Gender	3.0
	Two concentration distribution courses (see degree	6.0
	requirements for list)	0.0
٠	Language course Term Credits	3.0 <i>15.0</i>
	Term Creans	15.0
Term 10		Credits
PSCI 371	Science, Technology, & Public Policy	3.0
	Concentration distribution course (see degree requirements for list)	3.0
•	Free elective	3.0
	Language course	3.0
	Term Credits	12.0
Term 11		Credits
IAS 359	Culture and Values	3.0
	Concentration distribution course (see degree requirements for list)	3.0
	Free elective	3.0
	Language course	3.0
	Term Credits	12.0
Term 12		Credits
	Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list)	6.0
•	Free elective	3.0
·	Language course	3.0
•	Term Credits	12.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm <u>Home</u> <u>Contents</u> <u>Index</u> <u>Email</u> <u>Search</u> <u>Feedback</u>

International Area Studies

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

International Business and Economics Concentration

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General Requi	irements	49.0-52.0 Credits
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity	3.0
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East	3.0
LING 102	Language and Society	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
MATH 100+	Two mathematics courses	6.0 - 8.0
	Two science courses	6.0
	One ethics course	3.0

IAS Core Curriculum Requirements		12.0 Credits
IAS 359	Culture and Values	3.0
IAS 360	Special Topics in World Civilization	3.0.0
IAS 190	Global Research Methods	3.0
WMST 240	Women and Society in Global Context	3.0

Language Requirements 21.0 - 33.0 Credits

At least 4 language courses at the 300-level are required for graduation, with a minimum of 21 credits in at least one language.

Area-specific courses: 6.0 Credits

Students select at least two region specific HIS or PSCI courses approved by IAS.

International E	Business and Economics Requirements	31.0 Credits
BLAW 340	International Business Law	4.0
ECON 342	Economic Development	4.0
ENGL 360 WI	Literature and Society	3.0
INTB 332 WI	Multinational Corporations	3.0

INTB 334	International Trade	4.0
INTB 338	Regional Studies in Economic Policies and International Business	4.0
PHIL 301	Business Ethics	3.0
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0
ANTH 310 or	Societies in Transition	3.0
SOC 330	Developing Nations	

International B	usiness and Economics Distribution Requirements*	33.0 Credits
Students select	33.0 credits from at least 4 different disciplines:	_
ANTH 312	Intercultural Behavior	3.0
or		
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
COM 360	International Communication	3.0
COM 361	International Public Relations	3.0
ECON 301	Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 321	Macroeconomics	4.0
ECON 326	Economic Ideas	4.0
ENGL 325	Topics in World Literature	3.0
HIST 290	Technology and World Community	3.0
IAS 320	Building Global Bridges	3.0
IAS 360	Special Topics in World Civilization **	3.0.0
IAS 390	Special Topics in International Area Studies **	3.0
INTB 336	International Money and Finance	3.0
INTB 338 WI	Regional Studies in International Business and Economic Policy	3.0
PHIL 331	Philosophy and Public Policy	3.0
PSCI 255	International Political Economy	4.0
PSCI 340	Politics of Developing Nations	3.0.
PSCI 351	International Organizations	3.0.
PSCI 352	Ethics and International Affairs	3.0.
PSCI 357	European Union	3.0.
MKTG 301 WI	Introduction to Marketing Management	5.0
MKTG 322	Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	4.0
MKTG 351	Marketing for Non-Profit Organizations	4.0
MKTG 357 WI	Global Marketing	4.0
SOC 220	Wealth and Power	3.0
SOC 310	Political Sociology	3.0
SOC 340	Globalization	3.0
SOC 435	Seminar: Organization of American States**	3.0

^{*}Special topics courses with an international or relevant theme will be considered for course credit upon request and review.

^{**}Repeatable for credit.

Electives	6.0-14.0
Electives	Credits

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements
In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA International Area Studies
5 YR UG Co-op Concentration /International Business & Econ

Term 5	Area-specific history course	Credits 3.0
	Tomi Ground	11.0
ENGL 204 WMST 240	Post-Colonial Lit II Women/Society Global Context Language course Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 17.0
Term 4 ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	Credits 4.0
PSCI 150	International Politics Language course Term Credits	4.0 4.0 18.0
Term 3 ECON 201 ENGL 103 IAS 190	Principles of Microeconomics Analytical Writing and Reading Global Research Methods	Credits 4.0 3.0 3.0
ENGL 102 LING 102 MATH 102 PHIL 105 UNIV 101	Persuasive Writing and Reading Language and Society Introduction to Analysis II Critical Reasoning The Drexel Experience Language course Term Credits	3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 1.0 4.0
Term 2	Language course Term Credits	4.0 15.0 Credits
Term 1 ANTH 101 ENGL 101 MATH 101 UNIV 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Analysis I The Drexel Experience	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 1.0

	Language course Term Credits	3.0 16.0
Term 8 BLAW 340 INTB 332	International Business Law Multinational Corporations Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list) Language course Term Credits	4.0 4.0 6.0 3.0 17.0
Term 9 ENGL 360 INTB 338	Literature and Society Regional Studies in Economic Policies & International Business	Credits 3.0 4.0
	Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list)	6.0
	Language course Term Credits	3.0 16.0
Term 10		Credits
	Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list)	6.0
· ·	Free elective Language course Term Credits	3.0 3.0 12.0
Term 11 IAS 359	Culture and Values	Credits 3.0
	Concentration distribution course (see degree requirements for list)	3.0
•	Free elective Language course Term Credits	3.0 3.0 12.0
Term 12		Credits
•	Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list)	6.0
•	Free elective	3.0
į	Language course Term Credits	3.0 12.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

International Area Studies

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Justice and Human Rights Concentration

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General Requi	irements	49.0-52.0 Credits
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity	3.0
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East	3.0
LING 102	Language and Society	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
MATH 100+	Two mathematics courses	6.0 - 8.0
	Two science courses	6.0
	One ethics course	3.0

IAS Core Curriculum Requirements		12.0 Credits
IAS 359	Culture and Values	3.0
IAS 360	Special Topics in World Civilization	3.0.0
IAS 190	Global Research Methods	3.0
WMST 240	Women and Society in Global Context	3.0

Language Requirements 21.0 - 33.0 Credits

At least 4 language courses at the 300-level are required for graduation, with a minimum of 21 credits in at least one language.

Area-specific courses: 6.0 Credits

Students select at least two region specific HIS or PSCI courses approved by IAS.

Justice and Human Rights Requirements		31.0 Credits
ANTH 410	Cultural Theory	3.0
ANTH 310	Societies in Transition	3.0

or SOC 330	Developing Nations	
ENGL 360 WI	Literature and Society*	3.0
PHIL 241	Social and Political Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 335	Global Ethical Issues	3.0
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
PSCI 329	Theories of Justice	3.0
PSCI 352	Ethics and International Affairs	3.0
PSCI 353	International Human Rights	3.0
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0

^{*}Justice and Human rights related topics.

Justice and Hu	ıman Rights Distribution Requirements*	33.0 Credits
Students select	33.0 credits from at least 4 different disciplines:	
AFAS 295	Special Topics in Africana Studies*	3.0
ANTH 312	Intercultural Behavior	3.0
or		
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
COM 360	International Communication	3.0
COM 380	Special Topics in Communication Theory: International Negotiation	3.0
ECON 321	Macroeconomics	4.0
ECON 342	Economic Development	4.0
ENGL 360 WI	Literature and Society*	3.0
HIST 290	Technology and World Community	3.0
IAS 360	Special Topics in World Civilization*	3.0
IAS 390	Special Topics in International Area Studies*	3.0
PHIL 331	Philosophy and Public Policy	3.0
PHIL 341	Philosophy of the Environment	3.0
PHIL 391	Philosophy of Religion	3.0
PSCI 240	Comparative Government	3.0
PSCI 255	International Political Economy	4.0
PSCI 340	Politics of Developing Nations	3.0.
PSCI 351	International Organizations	3.0
PSCI 357	European Union	3.0.
PSCI 365	Politics, Law and Justice	3.0.
PSCI 367	International Law	3.0.
SOC 220	Wealth and Power	3.0
SOC 310	Political Sociology	3.0
SOC 435	Seminar: Organization of American States	3.0
SOC 344	Social Movements	3.0
SOC 346	Environmental Justice	3.0
WMST 280	Special Topics in Women's Studies***	3.0

^{*}Special topics courses with an international or relevant theme will be considered for course credit upon request and review.

Repeatable for credit. *Justice and Human rights related topics.

Electives	12.0-24.0
	Credits

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive coursesÈ

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA International Area Studies 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration / Justice and Human Rights

Term 1 ANTH 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity	Credits 3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
MATH 101	Introduction to Analysis I	4.0
<u>UNIV 101</u>	The Drexel Experience	1.0
	Language course Term Credits	4.0 15.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 2		Credits
ENGL 102 LING 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
MATH 102	Language and Society Introduction to Analysis II	3.0 4.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	1.0
	Language course	4.0
·	Term Credits	18.0
Term 3		Credits
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
IAS 190	Global Research Methods	3.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0
•	Language course	4.0
	Term Credits	18.0
Term 4		Credits
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
ENGL 204 WMST 240	Post-Colonial Literature II	3.0
WINOT 240	Women/Society Global Context	3.0 4.0
•	Language course Science elective (See degree requirements)	3.0
•	Term Credits	17.0
T 5		One alite
Term 5 PHIL 241	Social & Political Philosophy	Credits 3.0
PSCI 352	Ethics and International Relations	3.0
•	Area-specific history course	3.0
•	Language course	4.0
•	Science elective (See degree requirements)	3.0
	Term Credits	16.0
Term 6		Credits
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
SOC 260	Classical Social Theory	3.0
	Language course	4.0
•	Area-specific history course Ethics elective	3.0
٠	Term Credits	3.0 17.0
_		
Term 7	Consider the World Cl. W. office	Credits
IAS 360 PSCI 329	Special Topics in World Civilization	3.0
SOC 330	Theories of Justice Developing Nations/Intenational Division of Labor	3.0 3.0
or	Developing Nations/International Division of Labor	3.0
ANTH 310	Society In Transition: Modern and Third World	3.0

	Concentration distribution course (see degree requirements for list)	3.0
•	Language course Term Credits	3.0 15.0
Term 8 PHIL 335 PSCI 353	Global Ethical Issues International Human Rights Two concentration distribution courses (see degree	Credits 3.0 3.0 6.0
•	requirements for list) Language course Term Credits	3.0 15.0
Term 9 ANTH 410 ENGL 360	Cultural Theory Literature and Society Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list) Language course Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 15.0
Term 10	Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list) Free elective Language course Term Credits	Credits 6.0 3.0 3.0 12.0
Term 11 IAS 359	Culture and Values Concentration distribution course (see degree requirements for list) Free elective Language course Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 12.0
Term 12	Two concentration distribution courses (see degree requirements for list) Free elective Language course Term Credits Total Credits (minimum)	6.0 3.0 3.0 12.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

International Area Studies

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Literature, Culture and the Arts Concentration

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General Requi	irements	49.0-52.0 Credits
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity	3.0
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East	3.0
LING 102	Language and Society	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
MATH 100+	Two mathematics courses	6.0 - 8.0
	Two science courses	6.0
	One ethics course	3.0

IAS Core Curriculum Requirements		12.0 Credits
IAS 359	Culture and Values	3.0
IAS 360	Special Topics in World Civilization	3.0
IAS 190	Global Research Methods	3.0
WMST 240	Women and Society in Global Context	3.0

Language Requirements 21.0 - 33.0 Credits

At least 4 language courses at the 300-level are required for graduation, with a minimum of 21 credits in at least one language.

Area-specific courses: 6.0 Credits

Students select at least two region specific HIS or PSCI courses approved by IAS.

Literature, Culture and the Arts Requirements		30.0 Credits
ANTH 212	Topics in World Ethnography	3.0
ANTH 312	Intercultural Behavior	3.0

or		
COM 345	Intercultural Communication	3.0
ANTH 410	Cultural Theory	3.0
ENGL 202 WI	Romanticism to Modernism	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East	3.0
ENGL 360 WI	Literature and Society*	3.0
MUSC 331	World Musics	3.0
PHIL 231	Aesthetics	_
	Language course (level 331, 371, 431, or 471)	3.0
*As appropriate	to the major.	_

Literature Culture and the Arts Distribution Requirements*		33.0 Credits
Students select	33.0 credits from at least 4 different disciplines:	
ANTH 210	Worldview: Science, Religion, Magic	3.0
ANTH 220	Age in Cross-Cultural Perspective	3.0
COM 210	Theory of Communication	3.0
COM 342	English Worldwide	3.0
COM 355	Ethnography of Communication	3.0
COM 360	International Communication	3.0
COM 390 WI	Global Journalism	3.0
ENGL 200 WI	Classical to Medieval Literature	3.0
ENGL 201	Renaissance to the Enlightenment	3.0
ENGL 203 WI	Post-Colonial Literature I: Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East	3.0
ENGL 300 WI	Literature and Science	3.0
ENGL 335	Mythology	3.0
ENGL 355 WI	Women in Literature	3.0
ENGL 323	Literature and Other Arts**	3.0
ENGL 325	Topics in World Literature	3.0
IAS 320	Building Global Bridges	3.0
IAS 360	Special Topics in World Civilization ***	3.0.0
IAS 390	Special Topics in International Area Studies ***	3.0
MUSC 130	Introduction to Music	3.0
NFS 445	Perspectives on World Nutrition	3.0
PHIL 201	History of Western Philosophy I	3.0
PHIL 211	Metaphysics	3.0
PHIL 241	Social and Political Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 391	Philosophy of Religion	3.0
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
PSCI 323	Comparative Political Thought	3.0
	Language course level (331, 371, 431, or 471)	3.0
***	70 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

^{*}Special topics courses with an international or relevant theme will be considered for course credit upon request and review.

^{***}Repeatable for credit.

Electives Credits

^{**}As appropriate to the major.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA International Area Studies 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration /Literature, Culture & Arts

Term 1 ANTH 101 ENGL 101 MATH 101 UNIV 101	Introduction to Cultural Diversity Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Analysis I The Drexel Experience Language course Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 4.0 1.0 4.0 15.0
Term 2 ENGL 102 LING 102 MATH 102 PHIL 105 UNIV 101	Persuasive Writing and Reading Language and Society Introduction to Analysis II Critical Reasoning The Drexel Experience Language course Term Credits	3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 1.0 4.0
Term 3 ECON 201 ENGL 103 IAS 190 PSCI 150	Principles of Microeconomics Analytical Writing and Reading Global Research Methods International Politics Language course Term Credits	4.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 18.0
Term 4 ANTH 212 ECON 202	Topics in World Ethnography Economics II Ethics elective Language course Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 4.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 17.0
Term 5 MUSC 331	World Musics Area-specific course (See degree requirements) Language course Lit, Culture & Arts distribution course (See requirements) Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 4.0 17.0
Term 6 ENGL 360 PHIL 231 ARTH 101 Or	Literature and Society Aesthetics History of Art I: Ancient to Medieval	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0
Or ARTH 102	History of Art III: Early Mode History of Art II: Renaissance Language course Lit, Culture & Arts distribution course (See requirements) Term Credits	3.0 4.0 3.0 16.0
Term 7 COM 345	Intercultural Communication	Credits 3.0

or		
ANTH 312	Approaches to Intercultural Behavior	3.0
•	Area-specific course (See degree requirements)	3.0
•	Language course	3.0
•	Lit, Culture & Arts distribution courses (See requirements)	6.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 8		Credits
ANTH 410	Cultural Theory	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II	3.0
ENGL 360	Literature and Society	3.0
•	Language course	3.0
	Lit, Culture & Arts distribution course (See requirements)	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
ENGL 202	Romanticism to Modernism	3.0
IAS 360	Civilization	3.0
PHIL 335	Global Ethical Issues	3.0
•	Language course	3.0
	Lit, Culture & Arts distribution course (See requirements)	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 10		Credits
WMST 240	Women/Society Global Context	3.0
	Free elective	3.0
•	Language course	3.0
	Lit, Culture & Arts distribution courses (See requirements)	3.0
	Term Credits	12.0
Term 11		Credits
IAS 359	Culture & Values	3.0
•	Free elective	3.0
	Language course	3.0
	Lit, Culture & Arts distribution course (See requirements)	3.0
	Term Credits	12.0
Term 12		Credits
•	Free elective	3.0
•	Language course	3.0
į	Lit, Culture & Arts distribution courses (See requirements)	6.0
	Term Credits	12.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm <u>Home</u> <u>Contents</u> <u>Index</u> <u>Email</u> <u>Search</u> <u>Feedback</u>



Minor in International Area Studies

The minor requires 24 credits. Language study through level 201 is a prerequisite for the minor.

Prerequisite: completion of Level 201 in a language

Core requiren	nents	
IAS 360	Civilization	3.0
WMST 240	Women and Society in a Global Context	3.0
	Students select one region specific HIS or PSCI courses approved by IAS. *	3.0

^{*}Typically an region-specific history course is determined by what language the student is studying.

International Area Studies (IAS) electives 15.0 Students select 15.0 credits of IAS electives, which may include any language courses at level 312 and above and/or any courses listed below:. **AFAS 295 Special Topics in Africana Studies** 3.0 **ANTH 212** Topics in World Ethnography 3.0 **ANTH 220 Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspectives** 3.0 **ANTH 310 Societies in Transition** 3.0 **ANTH 312** Approaches to Intercultural Behavior 3.0 **ANTH 410 Cultural Theory** 3.0 **BIO 264** Ethnobiology 3.0 **BLAW 340** International Business Law 4.0 **COM 342 English Worldwide** 3.0 **COM 345 Intercultural Communication** 3.0 **COM 355 Ethnography of Communication** 3.0 **COM 360** International Communication 3.0 **COM 361 International Public Relations** 3.0 **COM 390 WI Global Journalism** 3.0 **ECON 342 Economic Development** 4.0 Post-Colonial Literature I: ENGL 203 WI 3.0 Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East Post-Colonial Literature II: ENGL 204 3.0 Africa/Asia/Caribbean/Japan/Middle East **ENGL 323** Literature and the Other Arts* 3.0 **ENGL 325 Topics in World Literature** 3.0 ENGL 360 WI Literature and Society* 3.0 **HIST 290 Technology and the World Community** 3.0 IAS 320 **Building Global Bridges** 3.0 IAS 390 **Special Topics in International Area Studies** 3.0 INTB 332 WI **Multinational Corporations** 4.0

INTB 334	International Trade	4.0
INTB 336	International Money and Finance	4.0
MUSC 331	World Musics	3.0
NFS 345 WI	Foods and Nutrition of World Cultures	3.0
NFS 446	Perspectives on World Nutrition	3.0
PHIL 335	Global Ethical Issues	3.0
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
PSCI 240	Comparative Government	4.0
PSCI 255	International Political Economics	4.0
PSCI 323	Comparative Political Thought	3.0
PSCI 340	Politics of Developing Nations	3.0
PSCI 351	International Organizations	3.0
PSCI 352	Ethics and International Relations	3.0
PSCI 353	International Human Rights	3.0
PSCI 357	European Union	3.0
PSCI 367	International Law	3.0
SOC 220	Wealth and Power	3.0
SOC 330	Developing Nations and the International Division of Labor	3.0
SOC 344	Social Movements	3.0
SOC 346	Environmental Justice	3.0
SOC 435	Seminar: Organization of American States	3.0
WMST 280	Special Topics in Women's Studies*	3.0

^{*}These courses must have an international focus.

 $^{^{\}star\star}$ Special topics courses with an international or relevant theme will be considered for course credit upon request and review.

Minors in Modern Languages

Minors in Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, and Spanish are offered. All courses are oral-intensive, with additional hours required in the Language Laboratory, and include individual oral examinations at the end of each term.

In Western languages, enrollments are limited to 15 to 18 students in the first three years of study; fourth-year courses use a seminar format, with a usual enrollment of four to eight students. Chinese, Japanese, Russian and Arabic are taught in a tutorial or "self-instructional" format, with enrollments limited to three to six students. Examinations in these languages are primarily oral and are administered by external examiners appointed by the University. All instructors in Chinese, Japanese, Russian, and Arabic and most instructors in Western languages are native speakers.

Language study is open to all students in the University, and validation of minimal language competence is required for co-operative education placement abroad in countries where English is not the national language. Study for two consecutive terms or through level 103 is the minimum requirement for the BA degree, but additional language course work is required by most departments offering this degree.

Students are placed in language courses in accordance with language placement testing administered during freshman orientation and at the beginning of the fall term. Students who do not take advantage of this option must comply with the department's enrollment guidelines.

Course Descriptions

- Arabic
- Chinese
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- RussianSpanish

Certification of Proficiency

The University offers an advanced-level Certification of Proficiency in Western language, based on successful completion of a series of written examinations and an "advanced" rating on the ACTFL oral examination.

Language Minors

Requirements, Western languages

	24 credits of language study above the 103 level	24.0
•	Certification of Proficiency	
	Minor thesis in the target language (3.0-4.0 credits possible)	
'	Oral defense of the minor thesis	

Course options (subject to placement level)

201-203	Advanced Conversation and Composition
311 WI; 312 WI; 411	Stylistics; Advanced Stylistics
332; 333	Literature; Advanced Studies in Literature
351	Business and the Professions
451	Advanced Topics in Business and Professions: European Union
371; 471WI	Civilization; Advanced Studies in Civilization
399 WI; 499 WI	Special Topics: Literature; Business and Civilization*

^{*}Special topics courses may be repeated for credit.

Requirements, non-western languages

24 credits of language study above the 103 level	24.0
Minor thesis in the target language (3.0-4.0 credits possible)	
Oral defense of the minor thesis	

Course options (subject to placement level)

201-203	Advanced reading, writing, and speaking, Levels IV-VI
301-303	Stylistics, Levels VII-IX
399 WI	Advanced Independent Study
411 WI	Introduction to Stylistics
431 WI	Introduction to Literature
451	Introduction to Business
FREN 451	Special Studies Advanced Business/Professional French: European Union
RUSS 499 WI	Advanced Seminar in Russian Literature

Mathematics

The Mathematics Department takes pride in offering a balanced and flexible curriculum. Three very different kinds of skills are emphasized in the mathematics major:

1. Abstract Reasoning

All students majoring in mathematics take at least five courses that emphasize abstract reasoning. Examples of courses in this category include Abstract Algebra (MATH 331) and Modern Analysis (MATH 401) Students read and write proofs, and graduate well prepared to enter a PhD program in mathematics.

2. Computing

All students majoring in mathematics take a series of seven courses that emphasize computing. An example of a course in this category is Numerical Analysis I with Mat lab (MATH 300). This emphasis on computing is one of the distinctive features of the Mathematics Program at Drexel, and provides students with a competitive advantage in the job market.

3. Mathematical Modeling

All students majoring in mathematics take multidisciplinary courses that focus on the interplay between mathematics and an area of application. Examples of courses in this category are Mathematical Finance (MATH 449), Cryptography (MATH 475), Mathematics of Medical Imaging (MATH 480) and Actuarial Mathematics (MATH 279).

Students often use electives to focus on an area of personal interest. The Department of Mathematics encourages students to minor in a subject where mathematics is applied. The Department provides an advisor to assist students in selecting electives and planning career paths.

Mathematics

Bachelor of Arts: 180.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General educ	ation requirements*	55.0 Credits
COM 230	Public Speaking	3.0
CS 121	Computational Lab I	1.0
CS 122	Computational Lab II	1.0
CS 123	Computational Lab III	1.0
CS 131	Computer Programming A	3.0
CS 132	Computer Programming B	3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Humanities and Fine Arts electives	6.0
	International Studies electives	6.0
	Science electives	8.0
	Social and Behavioral Sciences electives	6.0
	Studies in Diversity electives	6.0
	s (depending upon other options selected) Free electives	Credits 64.0
Core mathem	natics requirements	27.0 Credits
MATH 121	Calculus I *	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
MATH 123	Calculus III	4.0
MATH 200	Multivariate Calculus	4.0
MATH 201	Linear Algebra	4.0
MATH 210	Differential Equations	4.0
MATH 220	Introduction to Mathematical Reasoning	3.0
Additional ma	athematics requirements	3.0 - 4.0 Credits
MATH 331	Abstract Algebra I	4.0
or		
MATH 401	Elements of Modern Analysis I	3.0

Students complete at least one of the following depth of knowledge

9.0 -

sequences:		11.0 Credits
MATH 221	Discrete Mathematics	3.0
MATH 316	Symbolic Software	3.0
MATH 332	Abstract Algebra II	3.0
or		
MATH 321	Vector Calculus	4.0
MATH 322	Complex Variables	4.0
MATH 402	Elements of Modern Analysis II	3.0
or		_
MATH 300	Numerical Analysis I with MATLAB	4.0
MATH 301	Numerical Analysis II	3.0
MATH 305	Optimization Theory	4.0
or		
MATH 311	Probability and Statistics I	4.0
MATH 312	Probability and Statistics II	4.0
MATH 318 WI	Statistical Software	3.0
or		
MATH 205	Survey of Geometry	3.0
MATH 311	Probability and Statistics I	4.0
MATH 312	Probability and Statistics II	4.0

Students complete Four (4) additional mathematics courses

12.0 Credits

Students either select these courses from the list of MATH courses in for the BS in Mathematics or from additional mathematics electives, provided that approval is obtained *in advance* from the undergraduate mathematics advisor. The following courses **cannot** be counted toward the BA in Mathematics: MATH 004, 100, 101. 102. 110. 119. 180. 181. 182. 183, and 239.

Students complete three (3) additional courses is fields related to mathematics

9.0 Credits

Students must complete three additional courses in fields related to mathematics such as science, engineering, economics, finance, decision sciences, and computer science. A list of approved courses will be maintained by the undergraduate mathematics advisor. These three courses are in addition to the two science courses required as part of the General Education requirements, as well as the CS 131-133 required sequence.

* Categories of Electives:

Humanities and arts electives

Designated courses in art, art history, communication studies, foreign languages (300-level or above), history, literature, music, philosophy, religion, and theatre arts.

International electives

Designated courses in anthropology, art history, history, literature, music, politics and sociology. Courses with an international focus may be used to fulfill requirements in other categories as well.

Science electives

Students select two courses from chemistry, biology or physics. both courses may be in the same subject or they may be in different subject areas.

Social and behavioral sciences electives

Designated courses in anthropology, economics, criminal justice, international relations, history, politics, psychology and sociology.

Studies in diversity electives

Designated courses in Africana studies, anthropology, communication, English, history, Judaic studies, linguistics, music, sociology and women's studies.

^{*} Math majors must pass Math 121 with a grade of B or higher.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA Mathematics, 5-Year Co-Op 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1	Computation Lab I	Credits
CS 131	Computer Programming A	3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
<u>UNIV 101</u>	The Drexel Experience	1.0
·	Science elective (See degree requirements)	4.0
·	Term Credits	16.0
Term 2		Credits
CS 122 CS 132	Computation Lab II	1.0
ENGL 102	Computer Programming B Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0 3.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	1.0
ı	Science elective (See degree requirements)	4.0
•	Term Credits	16.0
Term 3		Credits
<u>CS 123</u>	Computation Lab III	1.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
MATH 123	Calculus III	4.0
MATH 220	Introduction to Mathematical Reasoning	3.0
	Social science elective	3.0
	Term Credits	14.0
Term 4		Credits
COM 230 MATH 200	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
MATH 200 MATH 201	Multivariate Calculus	4.0
<u>MATTI 201</u>	Linear Algebra Diversity studies elective	4.0 3.0
•	International studies elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	17.0
Term 5		Credits
	MATH elective from BS in Mathematics requirements (or see	
_	degree list)	3.0
	Free electives	6.0
•	Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0
•	Course in a field related to Math (See degree requirements)	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 6		Credits
MATH 210	Differential Equations	4.0
	Free elective	3.0
	Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0
	MATH elective from BS in Mathematics requirements (or see degree list)	3.0
•	Social science elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	16.0
Term 7		Credits
	Diversity studies elective	3.0
	Free electives	9.0
	MATH course selected from sequence option (see degree	

	requirements)	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 8		Credits
MATH 401	Elements of Modern Analysis I	3.0
Or MATH 224	All of cont All or Lond	4.0
MATH 331	Abstract Algebra I Free electives	4.0
•	International studies elective	6.0 3.0
•	Course in a field related to Math (See degree requirements)	3.0
i	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
•	Free electives	9.0
•	Course in a field related to Math (See degree requirements)	3.0
	MATH course selected from sequence option (see degree requirements)	3.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 10		Credits
	Free electives	12.0
	MATH elective from BS in Mathematics requirements (or see	4.0
•	degree list) Term Credits	16.0
	Term Oreans	70.0
Term 11		Credits
•	Free electives	10.0
•	MATH course selected from sequence option (see degree	3.0
•	requirements) Term Credits	13.0
	Term Credits	13.0
Term 12		Credits
	Free electives	9.0
•	MATH elective from BS in Mathematics requirements (or see	2.0
	degree list)	3.0
	·	3.0 12.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Mathematics

Bachelor of Science Degree: 180.0 credits

Degree requirements (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General education requirements

CS 121	Computational Lab I	1.0
CS 122	Computational Lab II	1.0
CS 123	Computational Lab III	1.0
CS 131	Computer Programming A	3.0
CS 132	Computer Programming B	3.0
BIO	Any Biology course	4.0
CHEM	Any Chemistry course	4.0
PHYS	Any Physics course	4.0
COM 230	Public Speaking	3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Humanities electives	9.0
	Social sciences electives	18.0
	Free electives	38.0

Mathematics requirements

MATH 121	Calculus I *	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
MATH 123	Calculus III	4.0
MATH 200	Multivariate Calculus	4.0
MATH 201	Linear Algebra	4.0
MATH 210	Differential Equations	4.0
MATH 220	Introduction to Mathematical Reasoning	3.0
MATH 221	Discrete Mathematics	3.0
MATH 300	Numerical Analysis I with MATLAB	4.0
MATH 301	Numerical Analysis II	3.0
MATH 305	Optimization Theory	4.0
MATH 311	Probability and Statistics I	4.0
MATH 312	Probability and Statistics II	4.0
MATH 316	Symbolic Software	3.0
MATH 318 WI	Statistical Software	3.0
MATH 321	Vector Calculus	4.0
MATH 322	Complex Variables	4.0
MATH 323	Partial Differential Equations	4.0
MATH 331	Abstract Algebra I	4.0
MATH 332	Abstract Algebra II	3.0

MATH 401	Elements of Modern Analysis I	3.0
MATH 402	Elements of Modern Analysis II	3.0

^{*} Math majors must pass Math 121 with a grade of B or higher.

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering. Students scheduling their courses in Banner can also conduct a search for courses with the attribute "WI" to bring up a list of all writing-intensive courses available that term.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BS Mathematics, 5-Year Co-op 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 CS 121 CS 131 ENGL 101 MATH 121 UNIV 101	Computation Lab I Computer Programming A Expository Writing and Reading Calculus I The Drexel Experience Any biology (BIO) course Term Credits	Credits 1.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 1.0 4.0
Term 2 CS 122 CS 132 ENGL 102 MATH 122 UNIV 101	Computation Lab II Computer Programming B Persuasive Writing and Reading Calculus II The Drexel Experience Any chemistry (CHEM) course Term Credits	Credits 1.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 1.0 4.0
Term 3 CS 123 ENGL 103 MATH 123 MATH 220	Computation Lab III Analytical Writing and Reading Calculus III Introduction to Mathematical Reasoning Any physics (PHYS) course Term Credits	Credits 1.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 4.0 15.0
Term 4 COM 230 MATH 200 MATH 201	Techniques of Speaking Multivariate Calculus Linear Algebra Social science electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 4.0 4.0 6.0 17.0
Term 5 MATH 210 MATH 221 MATH 321	Differential Equations Discrete Mathematics Vector Calculus Humanities elective Social science elective Term Credits	Credits 4.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 17.0
Term 6 MATH 311 MATH 331	Probability and Statistics I Abstract Algebra I Humanities elective Social science elective Term Credits	Credits 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 14.0
Term 7 MATH 312 MATH 332	Probability and Statistics II Abstract Algebra II Free elective Humanities elective Social science elective Term Credits	Credits 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 16.0

Term 8		Credits
MATH 316	Math Applications of Symbolic Software	3.0
MATH 401	Elements of Modern Analysis I	3.0
•	Free electives	6.0
	Social science elective	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
MATH 305	Introduction to Optimization Theory	4.0
MATH 402	Elements of Modern Analysis II	3.0
	Free electives	6.0
	Term Credits	13.0
Term 10		Credits
MATH 300	Numerical Analysis I	4.0
MATH 322	Complex Variables	4.0
	Free electives	6.0
•	Term Credits	14.0
Term 11		Credits
MATH 318	Mathematical Applications of Statistical Software	3.0
MATH 323	Partial Differential Equations	4.0
	Free electives	6.0
•	Term Credits	13.0
Term 12		Credits
MATH 301	Numerical Analysis II	3.0
i	Free electives	11.0
•	Term Credits	14.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	180.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback



Mathematics

Dual Degree Bachelor's Programs

Since applied mathematics plays an important role in many different disciplines, mathematics majors often choose to pursue specialization in a second field of study. Students may choose a dual major that involves completing the requirements of two separate majors or they can opt for a minor, which involves completing the major in one field and a smaller set of courses in another.

Dual majors are common in mathematics/computer science and mathematics/physics. Students interested in a dual major should consult with their advisor or contact the assistant department head. Dual majors in other fields are also possible, but early planning and discussions with advisors is essential.

Minor in Mathematics

38.0 credits

The minor in mathematics consists of five required courses and at least 18.0 credits of electives from a specified group of elective courses specified below.

Required Courses

	Mathematics minor electives (Selected from the list below)	18.0
or* MATH 261	Linear Algebra	3.0
MATH 201	Linear Algebra	4.0
MATH 200	Multivariate Calculus*	4.0
MATH 123	Calculus III*	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II*	4.0
MATH 121	Calculus I *	4.0

Mathematics minor electives**

Students additional credits from the following courses for a total of 38.0 credits:

MATH 205	Survey of Geometry	3.0
MATH 210	Differential Equations	4.0
or*		
MATH 262	Differential Equations	3.0
MATH 220	Introduction to Mathematical Reasoning	3.0
MATH 221	Discrete Mathematics	3.0
MATH 235	Math Competition Problem Solving Seminar	.5 - 4.0
MATH 285	Differential Equations II	3.0
MATH 286	Applied Differential Equations	3.0
MATH 291	Complex and Vector Analysis for Engineers †	4.0
MATH 300	Numerical Analysis	4.0
MATH 301	Numerical Analysis II	3.0
MATH 305	Introduction to Optimization Theory	4.0
MATH 311	Probability and Statistics I	4.0
MATH 312	Probability and Statistics II	4.0
MATH 316	Mathematical Applications of Symbolic Software	3.0
MATH 318 WI	Mathematical Applications of Statistical Software	3.0
MATH 320	Actuarial Mathematics	3.0
MATH 321	Vector Calculus	4.0
MATH 322	Complex Variables	4.0
MATH 323	Partial Differential Equations	4.0
MATH 331	Abstract Algebra I	4.0
MATH 332	Abstract Algebra II	3.0
MATH 401	Elements of Modern Analysis I	3.0

MATH 402	Elements of Modern Analysis II	3.0
MATH 410	Scientific Data Analysis I	3.0
MATH 411	Scientific Data Analysis II	3.0
MATH 422	Introduction to Topology	4.0
MATH 449	Mathematical Finance	3.0
MATH 450	Introduction to Graph Theory	3.0
MATH 475	Cryptography	3.0

^{*}Students count only one of these two courses for their minor.

**A request form is available for any other mathematics courses upon the written approval prior to the beginning of the quarter in which the course is to be offered. Students should contact the department's academic advisor, Professor Marna Mozeff for further information. Professor Mozeff can be reached at 215.895.6691 or marna.a.mozeff@drexel.edu.

[†] Students who take MATH 291 cannot also count MATH 321 or MATH 322 toward their minor.

Philosophy

Philosophy is the oldest of all disciplines, dating back to a time before universities. Whether dealing with the nature of knowledge and reality, questions pertaining to moral right and wrong, or with methods of reasoning and analysis, the questions and concerns of philosophy inform all other disciplines and professions, as well as everyday life. Given its longevity, breadth, and rigor, it should not be surprising that the study of philosophy is widely considered as

it should not be surprising that the study of philosophy is widely considered as among the most challenging academic programs.

About the Major

The Philosophy major at Drexel provides a strong connection with all fields of knowledge and professions. Many of the courses study assumptions made in the arts, sciences, and technologies, while others investigate ethical issues in the professions. In this sense, the philosophy major uses the other disciplines and professions as subject-matter, and encourages students to supplement and broaden their philosophical studies by choosing from among the more than 80 minor programs of study at the University. For the more ambitious student, a carefully planned use of the Philosophy major's 48 credit hours of free electives will allow the pursuit of a double major, in philosophy and biology, or philosophy and economics, for example.

Instruction in philosophy begins with lecture courses that introduce the several branches of philosophy (metaphysics, epistemology, ethics, etc.). Class size is limited to 25 students. Beginning in the third year, students take seminar classes (limited to 12 students) in which advanced study of philosophical subject areas is pursued. These seminars are discussion oriented, reading- and writing-intensive, and grant students much greater responsibility for learning from peers. In the senior year, students conclude their studies by pursuing a year-long research and writing project, culminating in the defense of an argumentative essay before the philosophy faculty and fellow philosophy majors. This year-long project consists of three one-on-one tutorials.

The Philosophy major will serve the serious student who seeks employment in industry and business (employers have noted a strong interest in graduates trained in careful conceptual and logical analysis), as well as the student who intends to apply to graduate or professional schools. Besides familiarity with professional issues, philosophy majors score consistently higher on Graduate Record Examinations (GREs) and other professional school placement exams (LSATs, GMATs) than students trained in most other fields.

For more information about the Philosophy major, visit the Department of English and Philosophy page.

Philosophy

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 - 187.0 credits Required courses (incoming students, 2010/2011)

College of Ar	ts and Sciences Requirements	71.0 - 76.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
CHEM 201	Why Things Work: Everyday Chemistry	4.0
MATH 101	Introduction to Analysis I*	4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Analysis II**	4.0
PHIL 101	Introduction to Western Philosophy	3.0
or		
PHIL 102	Introduction to Eastern Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
PHYS 135	How Things Work	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Two studies in diversity electives	6.0
	Two international studies electives	6.0 - 8.0
	Four social and behavioral sciences electives	12.0-16.0

^{*}Credit will be granted to students who achieve Advanced Placement (AP) in relevant mathematical disciplines. On the other hand, Students unprepared for MATH 101 should take MATH 100 Fundamentals of Mathematics.

Students select two of the following:

ARTH 101	History of Art I: Ancient to Medieval	3.0
ARTH 102	History of Art II: Renaissance to 18th Century	3.0
ARTH 103	History of Art III: Early to Late Modern Art	3.0

Language Requirement

201 language course***	4.0
202 language course	4.0

^{***}Presupposes a level of success in the placement examination warranting enrollment at this language level. Students are encouraged to pursue language instruction in "the languages of Western Philosophy;" thus, French, German, Italian and Spanish would be recommended. ("Classical" Greek and Latin are not taught at Drexel University.) However, pursuit of proficiency in languages other than those recommended would not be discouraged. Credit will be granted to students who achieve Advanced Placement (AP) in a language.

Major Requirements

63.0 Credits

COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
PHIL 111	Propositional (Zero-Order) Logic	3.0

^{**}Students who took MATH 100 in Term 1 must take MATH 101 in Term 2, and MATH 102 in Term 3 or Term 4.

PHIL 201	History of Philosophy I	3.0
PHIL 202	History of Philosophy II	3.0
PHIL 203	History of Philosophy III	3.0
PHIL 207	Predicate (First-Order) Logic	3.0
PHIL 211	Metaphysics	3.0
PHIL 221	Epistemology	3.0
PHIL 231	Aesthetics	3.0
PHIL 251	Ethics	3.0
PHIL 361	Philosophy of Science	3.0
PHIL 431 WI	Seminar in Rationalism and Empiricism	3.0
PHIL 481 WI	Seminar in a Philosophical School‡	3.0
PHIL 485 WI	Seminar in a Major Philosopher‡	3.0
PHIL 497 WI	Senior Project I: Research and Thesis Formulation	3.0
PHIL 498 WI	Senior Project II: Argument Construction	3.0
PHIL 499 WI	Senior Project III: Criticism, Defense & Replies	3.0
4 Th:	and the same at all for any diff	

‡This course may be repeated for credit.

One of the following courses:

PHIL 371	Philosophy of the Social Sciences	3.0
PHIL 391	Philosophy of Religion	3.0

One of the following courses:

PHIL 425 WI	Seminar in Medieval Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 421 Wi	Seminar in Ancient Philosophy	3.0

One of the following courses:

PHIL 461 WI	Seminar in Contemporary Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 465 WI	Seminar in American Philosophy	3.0

One of the following Professional Ethics electives:

PHIL 301	Business Ethics	3.0
PHIL 305	Communication Ethics	3.0
PHIL 311	Computer Ethics	3.0
PHIL 315	Engineering Ethics	3.0
PHIL 321	Biomedical Ethics	3.0
PHIL 323	Organizational Ethics	3.0
PHIL 325	Ethics in Sport Management	3.0

Electives	48.0 Credits
Free electives	48.0

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA Philosophy 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ENGL 101 MATH 101 UNIV 101 PHIL 102 Or PHIL 101	Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Analysis I The Drexel Experience Introduction to Eastern Philosophy Introduction to Western Philosophy	Credits 3.0 4.0 1.0 3.0
	Language 201 (See degree requirements for note about language options) Term Credits	4.0 15.0
Term 2 ENGL 102 MATH 102 PHIL 105 UNIV 101	Persuasive Writing and Reading Introduction to Analysis II Critical Reasoning The Drexel Experience Language 202 Term Credits	3.0 4.0 3.0 2.0 4.0 16.0
Term 3 CHEM 201 ENGL 103 PHIL 111 PHIL 251	Why Things Work: Everyday Chemistry Analytical Writing and Reading Propositional (zero-order) Logic Ethics Social science elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0-16.0
Term 4 PHIL 201 PHIL 207 ARTH 102 Or ARTH 101	History of Western Philosophy I Predicate (first-order) Logic History of Art II: High Renaissance to Modern History of Art I: Ancient to Medieval Diversity studies elective Social science elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0-4.0 15.0-16.0
Term 5 PHIL 202 PHIL 211 PHYS 135 ARTH 103 Or ARTH 102	History of Western Philosophy II Metaphysics How Things Work History of Art- Early to Late Modern History of Art II: High Renaissance to Modern Diversity studies elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 16.0
Term 6 COM 230 PHIL 203 PHIL 221	Techniques of Speaking History of Western Philosophy III Epistemology Free elective Social science elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 3.0-4.0

Term 7 PHIL 231	Aesthetics Free electives Professional ethics elective (See Degree requirements for list of options.) Social science elective Term Credits	3.0 6.0 3.0 3.0-4.0 15.0-16.0
Term 8 PHIL 361 PHIL 481	Philosophy of Science Seminar in a Philosophical School or Movement Free electives International studies elective Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0-4.0 15.0-16.0
Term 9 PHIL 485 PHIL 391 or	Seminar in a Major Philosopher Philosophy of Religion	3.0 3.0
PHIL 371	Philosophy of Social Sciences Free electives International studies elective Term Credits	3.0 6.0 3.0-4.0 15.0-16.0
Term 10 PHIL 497 PHIL 425 or	Senior Essay I: Research & Thesis Seminar in Medieval Philosophy	Credits 3.0 3.0
PHIL 421	Seminar in Ancient Philosophy Free electives Term Credits	3.0 9.0 15.0
Term 11 PHIL 431 PHIL 498	Seminar in Rationalism & Empiricism Senior Essay II: Argument Construction Free electives Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 9.0 15.0
Term 12 PHIL 499 PHIL 465 or	Senior Essay III: Defense Seminar in American Philosophy	Credits 3.0 3.0
<u>PHIL 461</u>	Seminar in Contemporary Philosophy Free electives Term Credits	3.0 9.0 15.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0-188.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in Philosophy

24.0 credits

The Minor in Philosophy combines the rigor of traditional philosophical inquiry with an interest in practical problems. The emphasis, both in the structure of the course requirements and in content, is on a critical concern with contemporary issues in determining solutions. This focus serves Drexel University's mission of providing practical professional instruction. It also serves students who seek employment in industry and business (employers have noted an interest in graduates trained in careful philosophical and logical analysis), as well as those applying to graduate school in the professions. Besides familiarity with professional issues, philosophically trained students perform better on graduate school entrance examinations than most other undergraduates.

Students who have completed 30 credit hours at Drexel University may apply for the Minor in Philosophy by completing the "Declaration of Minor" form available online from the Student Resources Center web page.

The Minor in Philosophy requires completion of 8 courses (24 credit hours) in philosophy, as follows:

Required Courses

PHIL 101	Introduction to Western Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 211	Metaphysics	3.0
PHIL 221	Epistemology	3.0
PHIL 251	Ethics	3.0

One of the following courses:

PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
PHIL 111	Propositional (Zero-Order) Logic	3.0

One of the following courses:

PHIL 301	Business Ethics	3.0
PHIL 305	Communication Ethics	3.0
PHIL 311	Computer Ethics	3.0
PHIL 315	Engineering Ethics	3.0
PHIL 321	Biomedical Ethics	3.0

One of the following courses:

PHIL 231	Aesthetics	3.0
PHIL 241	Social and Political Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 351	Philosophy of Technology	3.0
PHIL 355	Philosophy of Medicine	3.0
PHIL 361	Philosophy of Science	3.0
PHIL 371	Philosophy of the Social Sciences	3.0

PHIL 381 WI	Philosophy in Literature	3.0
PHIL 385	Philosophy of Law	3.0
PHIL 391	Philosophy of Religion	3.0
One of the follo	owing courses	
PHIL 421 WI	Seminar in Ancient Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 425 WI	Seminar in Medieval Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 431 WI	Seminar in Rationalism and Empiricism	3.0
PHIL 461 WI	Seminar in Contemporary Philosophy	3.0
•		

Philosophy in the Arts & Humanities Certificate 18.0 credits

This certificate program, open to all students, entails completion of college-level study of philosophical themes, problems and questions in the arts and humanities. The Philosophy in the Arts & Humanities (PHAH) Certificate provides an alternative to undergraduates who are majoring in programs that do not include sufficient free electives to allow for a minor in philosophy, or to other undergraduates wishing to give themselves an interesting advantage in seeking employment.

Required Cou	rses	18.0 Credits
PHIL 101	Introduction to Western Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
PHIL 107	Philosophy and Knowledge Organization	3.0
PHIL 231	Aesthetics	3.0
PHIL 381 WI	Philosophy in Literature	3.0
One of the foll	owing courses:	
PHIL 385	Philosophy of Law	3.0
PHIL 391	Philosophy of Religion	3.0

Philosophy in Science and Technology Certificate 18.0 credits

This certificate program, open to all students, entails completion of college-level study of philosophical themes, problems and questions in the sciences and technologies. The Philosophy in Science and Technology (PHST) Certificate provides an alternative to undergraduates who are majoring in programs that do not include sufficient free electives to allow for a minor in philosophy, or to other undergraduates wishing to give themselves an interesting advantage in seeking employment.

Required Co	urses	18.0 Credits
PHIL 101	Introduction to Western Philosophy	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
PHIL 107	Philosophy and Knowledge Organization	3.0
PHIL 351	Philosophy of Technology	3.0
PHIL 355	Philosophy of Medicine	3.0
One of the fo	llowing courses:	
PHIL 361	Philosophy of Science	3.0
PHIL 371	Philosophy of the Social Sciences	3.0

Physics

The physics degree provides a sound basis either for entering graduate school or for pursuing a variety of industrial careers. The Department of Physics exposes students to both traditional and cutting-edge areas of physics: astrophysics and general relativity; atomic physics; biological physics; condensed-matter physics, including superconductivity and nanotechnology; laser physics and quantum optics; nonlinear physics and chaos; nuclear physics; nuclear astrophysics; and particle and cosmic ray physics.

Virtually every course in the physics major has an associated computational component designed to extend the students' ability to handle real-world problems solved by state-of-the-art techniques. An important feature of the program is the large number of electives, which allow a student to pursue topics of special interest. There are elective sequences in biology for those preparing to enter biophysics or medicine and advanced topics for those interested in atomic, nuclear, solid-state, theoretical, or atmospheric physics. Students can also choose electives to meet teacher certification requirements.

The Laboratory for High-Performance Computational Physics is now in place, and courses allow students to become proficient in numerical techniques, parallel processing, electronic communication, and the basic computer languages and software relevant to advanced studies and research in physics and atmospheric science.

The Department of Physics conducts a broad array of outreach activities including the Kaczmarczik Lecture Series, public observing nights at the Lynch Observatory, and demonstrations in grade school performed by the Drexel Chapter of the Society of Physics Students (SPS).

Physics

Bachelor of Science Degree: minimum of 185.0 credits Required courses (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General education requirements

ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Technical elective	3.0
	Liberal studies electives*	9.0
	Business electives	8.0
-	Free electives	12.0

*It is strongly recommended that a student's liberal studies and/or free electives include COM 230 (Techniques of Speaking) and COM 310 WI (Technical Communication).

Mathematics/computer science requirements

CS 171	Computer Programming I	3.0
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
MATH 123	Calculus III	4.0
MATH 200	Multivariate Calculus	4.0
MATH 201	Linear Algebra	4.0
MATH 210	Differential Equations	4.0

Chemistry requirements

CHEM 101	General Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM 102	General Chemistry II	4.5
BIO 122	Cells and Genetics	4.5
or		
CHEM 103	General Chemistry III	5.0

Physics requirements

PHYS 113	Contemporary Physics I	5.0
PHYS 114	Contemporary Physics II	5.0
PHYS 115	Contemporary Physics III	5.0
PHYS 105	Computational Physics I	3.0
PHYS 160	Introduction to Scientific Computing	3.0
PHYS 217	Thermodynamics	4.0
PHYS 223 WI	Modern Physics Laboratory	3.0
PHYS 226 WI	Instrumentation for Scientists I	3.0

PHYS 305	Computational Physics II	3.0
PHYS 311	Classical Mechanics I	4.0
PHYS 312	Classical Mechanics II	4.0
PHYS 317	Statistical Mechanics	3.0
PHYS 321	Electromagnetic Fields I	4.0
PHYS 322	Electromagnetic Fields II	4.0
PHYS 324	Topics in Mathematical Physics	3.0
PHYS 326	Quantum Mechanics I	4.0
PHYS 327	Quantum Mechanics II	4.0
PHYS 328	Advanced Laboratory	3.0
PHYS 408	Physics Seminar*	3.0
PHYS 428	Quantum Mechanics III	4.0
PHYS 491	Senior Research I	3.0
PHYS 492	Senior Research II	3.0
PHYS 493 WI	Senior Research III	3.0
	·	

The Physics 408 course is registered for 1.0 credits each term, but must be taken three times for a total of 3.0 credits.

Physics lab requirements		3.0 - 4.0
PHYS 227 WI	Instrumentation for Scientists II	
or		_
PHYS 306	Computational Physics Laboratory I	2.0
and		
PHYS 307	Computational Physics Laboratory II	2.0

Topical course requirements

12.0

Physics majors must complete four (4)Topical courses designated by the Physics department. Advanced Computational Physics (Phys 405) will also satisfy a topical requirement. In any course which is not explicitly in the department's roster of topical courses must be approved by the department head or director of undergraduate advising.

Topical courses

PHYS 431	Galactic Dynamics	3.0
PHYS 432	Cosmology	3.0
PHYS 452	Solid State Physics	3.0
PHYS 453	Nanoscience	3.0
PHYS 461	Biophysics	3.0
PHYS 462	Computational Biophysics	3.0
PHYS 471	Nonlinear Dynamics	3.0
PHYS 476	Nuclear and Particle Physics	3.0

In addition to these Topical course options, the Department of Physics will count any non-required course at the 400-level or higher (for example, PHYS 405 Advanced Computational Physics), Special Relativity (taught at the 200-level in the Honors College), or directly appropriate advanced courses in related fields. The appropriateness of the latter is determined by obtaining a signed letter to that effect from the Physics Department's Director of Undergraduate Studies.

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation.

Minor in Astrophysics

Astrophysics brings together many disparate areas of physics—gravitational physics govern the evolution of galaxies and clusters, nuclear physics dominates the cores of stars, electromagnetism governs the radiation that we use to observe these objects. Students majoring in mathematics and computer Science, as well as other disciplines, are often fascinated by the questions raised by astrophysics. The minor in astrophysics requires a total of 26.0 credits in addition to the required prerequisite courses.

Required Prerequisite Courses*

PHYS 113	Contemporary Physics I	5.0
PHYS 114	Contemporary Physics II	5.0
PHYS 115	Contemporary Physics III	5.0

Required Courses

PHYS 311	Classical Mechanics I	4.0
PHYS 312	Classical Mechanics II	4.0
PHYS 321	Electromagnetic Fields I	4.0
PHYS 231	Introductory Astrophysics	3.0
PHYS 232	Observational Astrophysics	3.0
PHYS 431	Galactic Dynamics	3.0
PHYS 432	Cosmology	3.0
PHYS 409	Astrophysics Seminar**	1.0

^{*}Physics 101/102/201 or will also satisfy the prerequisite requirements.

Note: Because of the overlap in requirements between the astrophysics and the physics minors, a student would be prohibited from minoring in both.

^{**}Two terms, one credit each term.

Minor in Physics

Required Courses

PHYS 327

PHYS 480

PHYS 451

PHYS 476

Physics is a science that studies the natural phenomena at all scales, from that of the universe to el elementary particles. This minor exposes the students to some of the basic principles of physics and would easily complement any other discipline—from engineering to other sciences.

The Minor in Physics requires a total of 10 credits from the elective list, in addition to the prerequisite and core courses.

PHYS 113	Contemporary Physics I	5.0
PHYS 114	Contemporary Physics II	5.0
PHYS 115	Contemporary Physics III	5.0
PHYS 311	Classical Mechanics I	4.0
PHYS 312	Classical Mechanics II	4.0
PHYS 321	Electromagnetic Fields I	4.0
PHYS 326	Quantum Mechanics I	4.0
Electives*		
PHYS 305	Computational Physics II	3.0
PHYS 471	Nonlinear Dynamics	3.0
PHYS 322	Electromagnetic Fields II	4.0

Quantum Mechanics II

Quantum Structure of Materials

Nuclear and Particle Physics

Special Topics

4.0

3.0

4.0

^{*}The remaining 10.5 credits must be taken at or above the 300-level. See the department for a full list of possible courses.

Psychology

About the Major

Psychology seeks the answers to a broad variety of questions regarding the behavior, thoughts, and emotions of individuals. These questions range from the biochemical basis of memory and the effects of stress on health to understanding the causes of emotional problems or such experiences as falling in love. These questions are studied by using scientific research techniques both in the laboratory and the "real" world. The answers are applied in fields such as business, the health sciences, law, education, counseling, and the design of useful and usable technologies.

One strength of the psychology program at Drexel is its emphasis on psychological statistics and research methodology. Psychology majors are well trained in research data analysis and find employment opportunities in research and corporate settings more readily. One other opportunity available to Drexel psychology undergraduates is the co-operative education/internship programs, through which students mix periods of full-time, career-related employment with their academic studies. This allows students to have "hands on" experience in a variety of clinical settings throughout the Philadelphia metropolitan region, and makes them more competitive for employment after graduation.

Combined Bachelors/Masters Degree

There is an accelerated MS program entitled the Psychology BS /MS Scholars Program to which undergraduates may apply. For more information, visit the Drexel University Department of Psychology homepage.

Psychology

Bachelor of Science Degree: 182.0 credits Required courses (incoming students, 2010/2011)

College/Univers	sity requirements	
CS 161	Introduction to Computing	3.0
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
MATH 101	Introduction to Analysis I	4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Analysis II	4.0
or		
MATH 121	Calculus I Calculus II	4.0
MATH 122		4.0
PSCI 100	Introduction to Political Science	4.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	2.0
	Economics elective	4.0
	Fine arts elective	3.0
	History electives	6.0
	Philosophy elective	3.0
One of the follo		3.0
ENGL 200 WI	Classical to Medieval Literature	
ENGL 201	Renaissance to the Enlightenment	
ENGL 202 WI	Romanticism to Modernism	
One of the follo	awing courses	3.0
ENG 203	Post-Colonial Literature I	3.0
ENG 204	Post-Colonial Literature II	
LING 204	FOST-COlonial Elterature II	
One of the follo	owing course sequences	8.0
BIO 107	Cells, Genetics and Physiology	3.0
BIO 108	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab	1.0
BIO 109	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0
BIO 110	Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	1.0
or		
CHEM 101	General Chemistry I	3.5
CHEM 102	General Chemistry II	4.5
or		
PHYS 103	General Physics I	4.0
PHYS 104	General Physics II	4.0
	Total credits	56.0
Other courses		
Total free electi	ive credits	54.0
. Juli II Co Cidell		

Departmental requirements

General Psychology requirements			
PSY 111	Preprofessional Psychology I*	3.0	
PSY 112	Preprofessional Psychology II*	3.0	

^{*} Students with AP psychology or transfer students with PSY 101 credit do not take the PSY 111and PSY 112 series, but use their approved credit and a 100-level Psychology elective to satisfy the general Psychology requiremen, plus an additional 100-level elective.

Sociology/Anthropology requirements

	Any Sociology course	3.0
	Any Anthropology course	3.0
Other course	es quirements (Two of the following courses)	
PSY 120	Developmental Psychology	3.0
PSY 140	Approaches to Personality	3.0

Introduction to Social Psychology

Required Psychology courses

PSY 150

PSY 212	Physiological Psychology	3.0
PSY 230	Psychology of Learning	3.0
PSY 240 WI	Abnormal Psychology	3.0
PSY 260	Research Methods in Psychology	3.0
PSY 330	Cognitive Psychology	3.0
PSY 340	Psychological Testing and Assessment	3.0
PSY 360 WI	Experimental Psychology	3.0
PSY 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I	3.0
PSY 365	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis II	3.0
PSY 401	History and Systems	3.0

PSY 210 Evolutionary Psychology PSY 213 Sensation and Perception PSY 225 Child Psychopathology		3.0 3.0
		3.0
PSY 225 Child Psychopathology		
		3.0
PSY 245 WI Sports Psychology		3.0
PSY 250 WI Industrial Psychology		3.0
PSY 252 Death and Dying		3.0
PSY 262 Science and Pseudoscien	ce	3.0
PSY 310 Drugs and Human Behavio	or	3.0
PSY 322 Advanced Developmental	Psychology	3.0
PSY 332 Human Factors and Cogn	itive Engineering	3.0
PSY 337 The Psychology of Human	n-Computer Interaction	3.0
PSY 342 Counseling Psychology		3.0
PSY 350 Advanced Social Psychological Psycho	ogy	3.0
PSY 355 Health Psychology		3.0
PSY 356 Women's Health Psychological Psychol	egy	3.0
PSY 410 Neuropsychology		3.0
PSY 440 Advanced Personality Ser	minar	3.0

3.0

Senior seminar sequence*

PSY 490 WI	Psychology Senior Thesis I*	4.0
PSY 491 WI	Psychology Senior Thesis II*	4.0
PSY 492 WI	Psychology Senior Thesis III*	4.0

^{*} Students who do not wish to elect the research seminar sequence are required to take four additional advanced psychology electives instead.

-	Total departmental credits	72.0
	Total departmental credits	72.0

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering. Students scheduling their courses in Banner can also conduct a search for courses with the attribute "WI" to bring up a list of all writing-intensive courses available that term.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BS Psychology 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ENGL 101 PSY 111 UNIV 101 MATH 121	Expository Writing and Reading Preprofessional Psychology I The Drexel Experience Calculus I	Credits 3.0 3.0 2.0 4.0
Or MATH 101 CHEM 101 Or	Introduction to Math Analysis I General Chemistry I	4.0 3.5
PHYS 103	General Physics I	4.0
or BIO 107	Cells, Genetics & Physiology and BIO108 Lab Term Credits	4.0 15.5
Term 2		Credits
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
PSY 112	Preprofessional Psychology II	3.0
BIO 109 Or	Biological Diversity, Ecology & Evolution and BIO 110 Lab	4.0
CHEM 102 Or	General Chemistry II	4.5
PHYS 104	General Physics II	4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Math Analysis II	4.0
or <u>MATH 122</u>	Calculus II	4.0
PSY 120	Developmental Psychology	3.0
or		
PSY 140 Or	Approaches to Personality	3.0
PSY 150	Introduction to Social Psychology Term Credits	3.0
	Term Credits	17.0
Term 3		Credits
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
PSY 240	Abnormal Psychology	3.0
PSY 120	Developmental Psychology	3.0
or PSY 150	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0
or <u>PSY 140</u>	Approaches to Personality	3.0
•	Fine arts elective	3.0
•	Sociology/Anthropology elective (SOC or ANTH)	3.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 4		Credits
PSCI 100	Introduction to Political Science	4.0
ENGL 200	Classical to Medieval Literature	3.0
or ENGL 202	Romanticism to Modernism	3.0
or		0.0
ENGL 201	Renaissance to the Enlightenment	3.0
	Advanced Psychology courses (See degree requirements list)	6.0
	Sociology/Anthropology elective (SOC or ANTH)	3.0
	Term Credits	16.0
Term 5		Credits

•		
<u>CS 161</u>	Introduction to Computing	3.0
PSY 260	Research Methods in Psychology	3.0
PSY 330	Cognitive Psychology	3.0
ENGL 203	Post-Colonial Literature I	3.0
or	1 OST-OOIOIIIAI EITOI ATAICT	3.0
ENGL 204	Post Colonial Literature II	2.0
	Post-Colonial Literature II	3.0
PSY 212	Physiological Psychology	3.0
or		
PSY 230	Psychology of Learning	3.0
·	Philosophy (PHIL) elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	18.0
Term 6		Credits
PSY 360	For a discontal Basel alams	
	Experimental Psychology	3.0
PSY 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I	3.0
PSY 340	Psychological Testing and Assessment	3.0
PSY 230	Psychology of Learning	3.0
or		
PSY 212	Physiological Psychology	3.0
•	Economics (ECON) elective	4.0
•	Term Credits	
	Term Credits	16.0
Term 7		Credits
PSY 365	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis II	3.0
•	Free electives	9.0
•	History elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
	Term Credits	13.0
_		
Term 8		Credits
	Advanced Psychology course (See degree requirements for	2.0
	list)	3.0
•	Free electives	12.0
•	History elective	3.0
•	Term Credits	18.0
	Term Credits	10.0
_		
Term 9		Credits
	Advanced Psychology course (See degree requirements for	3.0
	list)	3.0
•	Free electives	9.0
•	Term Credits	12.0
	Tom Grand	12.0
Tan 40		0
Term 10		Credits
PSY 401	History and Systems	3.0
	Free electives	6.0
•	PSY 490 Senior Thesis I or adv. PSY elective (If electives are	4.0
	chosen, 12.0 credits in total are required.)	4.0
•	Term Credits	13.0
	Torm Ground	10.0
Taum 44		Cuadita
Term 11		Credits
	Free electives	9.0
	PSY 491 Senior Thesis II or adv. PSY elective (If electives are	4.0
	chosen, 12.0 credits in total are required.)	7.0
	Term Credits	13.0
Term 12		Credits
	Free electives	9.0
•		9.0
	PSY 492 Senior Thesis III or adv. PSY elective (If electives are	4.0
	chosen, 12.0 credits in total are required.)	
	Term Credits	13.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	181.5

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in Human Factors and Ergonomics

The Minor in Human Factors and Ergonomics is intended to meet the needs of the students who have an interest in any type of design and who recognize the importance of taking account of human characteristics, both strengths and weaknesses, in the design of artifacts intended for human use (e.g., equipment, computer software, consumer products, and even entire work environments). The minor should also be of particular interest to students who have an interest in doing graduate work in Human Factors, Ergonomics, Industrial Design, etc. Entry into the minor requires that General Psychology (or an equivalent introductory course) be taken as a prerequisite. Students who have completed PSY101 and who are interested in a minor in Psychology are expected to meet with a Psychology Department faculty member to discuss the selection of appropriate courses. No more than three courses that are required for a student's major can count towards fulfilling requirements for the minor.

Required prerequisite

	General Psychology course (PSY 101 or equivalent)	3.0
Required courses		24.0
PSY 212	Physiological Psychology	3.0
PSY 213	Sensation and Perception	3.0
PSY 250 WI	Industrial Psychology	3.0
PSY 330	Cognitive Psychology	3.0
PSY 332	Human Factors and Cognitive Engineering	3.0
PSY 337	The Psychology of Human-Computer Interaction	3.0
PSY 360 WI	Experimental Psychology	3.0

One additional course from the following list

BMES 330	Biological Rhythms in Pharmacology and Toxicology	3.0
BMES 350	The Medical and Biological Effects of Light	3.0
BMES 411	Chronoengineering I: Biological Rhythms in Health and Performance	3.0
BMES 412	Chronoengineering II: Sleep Functions in Health and Performance	3.0
PSY 150	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0
PSY 230	Psychology of Learning	3.0
PSY 310	Drugs and Human Behavior	3.0
PSY 340	Psychological Testing and Assessment	3.0
PSY 350	Advanced Social Psychology	3.0

Minor in Psychology

The minor in Psychology is intended to meet the needs of students who recognize that an understanding and analysis of individual psychological processes is an important component of their education. The minor may also be of interest to students who have an interest in a double major but are unable to satisfy all of the requirements in two major fields.

Entry into the minor requires that General Psychology (or an equivalent introductory course) be taken as a prerequisite. Students who have completed PSY101 and who are interested in a minor in Psychology are expected to meet with a Psychology Department faculty member to discuss the selection of courses appropriate to their major and their own personal interests. No more than three courses that are required for a student's major can count towards fulfilling requirements for the minor.

Required prerequisite

	General Psychology course (PSY 101 or equivalent)	3.0
Required cour	ses (Select eight of the following courses)	24.0
PSY 120	Developmental Psychology	3.0
PSY 140	Approaches to Personality	3.0
PSY 150	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0
PSY 210	Evolutionary Psychology	3.0
PSY 212	Physiological Psychology	3.0
PSY 213	Sensation and Perception	3.0
PSY 230	Psychology of Learning	3.0
PSY 240 WI	Abnormal Psychology	3.0
PSY 260	Research Methods in Psychology	3.0
PSY 330	Cognitive Psychology	3.0
PSY 340	Psychological Testing and Assessment	3.0
PSY 245 WI	Sports Psychology	3.0
PSY 250 WI	Industrial Psychology	3.0
PSY 252	Death and Dying	3.0
PSY 310	Drugs and Human Behavior	3.0
PSY 322	Advanced Developmental Psychology	3.0
PSY 332	Human Factors and Cognitive Engineering	3.0
PSY 337	The Psychology of Human-Computer Interaction	3.0
PSY 340	Psychological Testing and Assessment	3.0
PSY 343	Counseling Psychology	3.0
PSY 350	Advanced Social Psychology	3.0
PSY 360 WI	Experimental Psychology	3.0
PSY 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I	3.0
PSY 365	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis II	3.0
PSY 401	History and Systems	3.0
PSY 410	Neuropsychology	3.0
PSY 442	Theories and Practice in Clinical Psychology	3.0



Political Science

The Department of History & Politics offers programs in both disciplines to provide students with the essential elements of liberal learning. The Political Science program helps students cultivate perspective, develop critical thinking and communication skills, and understand the economic, social, and political systems within which we live and work.

Degrees Offered

The Department offers both a Bachelor of Science (BS) and a Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Political Science. Students may choose the program that best fits their needs and future goals.

The Bachelor of Science (BS) provides a framework for those students who prefer specific course requirements, including sequences in mathematics and the natural sciences.

The Bachelor of Arts (BA) provides a more flexible course of study, which includes foreign language and allows for options in the fulfillment of humanities, social science, math, and science requirements.

Whether they are preparing to enter law school, the business world, or graduate school, students can shape a curriculum that meets their needs.

Political Science

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Required courses (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General education requirements		68.0 - 72.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Two math courses	6.0-8.0
	Two science courses*	6.0-8.0

^{*}Any Biology (BIO), Chemisitry (CHEM), Nutrition (NFS), Physics (PHYS) or Environmental Science (ENVS) course.

Foundation requirements

Two studies in diversity electives	6.0
Two consecutive foreign language courses (must complete level 201)	8.0
Four humanities/fine arts electives	12.0
Four social science electives	12.0
Two international studies electives	6.0

4.0 4.0
4.0
4.0
4.0
4.0
4.0
3.0
4.0
3.0
3.0
3.0
9.0

^{*} Only 200-level and above HIST courses will fulfill this requirement.

Political Science Electives*

30.0 Credits

^{*} Only 300-level and above PSCI courses will fulfill this this requirement.

Free Electives	32.0 - 36.0 Credits
----------------	---------------------

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA Political Science 4 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ENGL 101	E control William of Books	Credits
PSCI 110	Expository Writing and Reading American Government I	3.0 4.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0
<u>UNIV 101</u>	The Drexel Experience	1.0
	Foreign language course (103-level or higher)	4.0
	Term Credits	16.0
Term 2		Credits
ENGL 102 PSCI 140	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	Intro Comp Political Analysis The Drexel Experience	4.0 2.0
	Foreign language course (201-level or higher)	4.0
•	Mathematics course	3.0-4.0
•	Term Credits	16.0-17.0
Term 3		Credits
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
PSCI 120 PSCI 130	History of Political Thought Research Methods in Political Science I	4.0
<u>P3CI 130</u>	Free elective	4.0 3.0-4.0
•	Mathematics course	3.0-4.0
•	Term Credits	17.0-19.0
Term 4		Credits
•	Diversity studies elective	3.0
	History elective (200-level and above HIST course)	3.0
	Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0 3.0-4.0
i	Science elective (See degree requirements) Social and Behavioral Sciences electives	3.0-4.0 6.0
•	Term Credits	18.0-19.0
Term 5		Credits
PSCI 240	Comparative Government	3.0
•	History elective (200-level and above HIST course)	3.0
•	Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0
•	Political Science elective (300-level and above PSCI course) Science elective (See degree requirements)	3.0 3.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 6		Credits
PSCI 211	American Government II	4.0
•	Diversity studies elective	3.0
•	History elective (200-level and above HIST course)	3.0
•	International studies elective Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0 3.0
	Term Credits	16.0
Term 7		Credits
PSCI 220	Constitutional Law I: Separation of Powers	3.0
PSCI 230	Research Methods in Political Science II	4.0
•	Free elective Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0
•	International studies elective	3.0 3.0
•	Term Credits	16.0

Term 8		Credits
PSCI 250	American Foreign Policy	3.0
•	Free elective	3.0
•	Humanities/Fine Arts elective	3.0
	Political Science elective (300-level and above PSCI course)	3.0
	Social and Behavioral Sciences elective	3.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
PSCI 270	Problems of Individual Liberty and Government Authority	3.0
•	Free electives	5.0
	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
•	Term Credits	14.0
Term 10		Credits
•	Free electives	9.0
	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
	Term Credits	15.0
Term 11		Credits
•	Free electives	6.0
	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
	Term Credits	12.0
Term 12		Credits
1	Free electives	6.0
•	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
•	Term Credits	12.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0-186.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Political Science

Bachelor of Science Degree: 182.0 credits
Required courses (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General educ	ation requirements	64.0 Credit
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Any 8-credit math sequence*	8.0
	Any 8-credit science sequence**	8.0
* Sample Matl	o seguences.	8.0
	th sequence options are available. Students should	
Department.	uii sequence options are available. Students should t	check with the
MATH 101	Introduction to Math Analysis I	4.0
MATH 102	Introduction to Math Analysis II	4.0
or		
MATH 121	Calculus I	4.0
MATH 122	Calculus II	4.0
A -1 -1:4: 1:		
Additional sci	ence sequence options are available. Check with the	Department.
	Cells, Genetics and Physiology	Department. 3.0
BIO 107 BIO 108	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab	3.0 1.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab	3.0 1.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0 1.0 3.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or CHEM 111	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution	3.0 1.0 3.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or CHEM 111	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 or	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 or PHYS 103	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 or PHYS 103 PHYS 104	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 or CHEM 111 CHEM 112	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 Or CHEM 111 CHEM 112 Or PHYS 103 PHYS 104 Literature	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 OR CHEM 111 CHEM 112 OR PHYS 103 PHYS 104 Literature Nonwestern li	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II General Physics I General Physics II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0
BIO 107 BIO 108 BIO 109 BIO 110 OR CHEM 111 CHEM 112 OR PHYS 103 PHYS 104 Literature Nonwestern li	Cells, Genetics and Physiology Cells, Genetics and Physiology Lab Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Biological Diversity, Ecology and Evolution Lab General Chemistry I General Chemistry II General Physics I General Physics II	3.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 4.0 4.0

One of the following courses:		3.0
ENGL 200 WI	Classical to Medieval Literature	3.0
ENGL 201	Renaissance to the Enlightenment	3.0
ENGL 202 WI	Romanticism to Modernism	3.0
ENGL 205 WI	American Literature I	3.0
ENGL 206 WI	American Literature II	3.0
ENGL 207 WI	African American Literature	3.0
ENGL 211 WI	British Literature I	3.0
ENGL 212	British Literature II	3.0

Additional general requirements

ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
or		
ANTH 110	The Human Past	3.0
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	4.0
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	4.0
MUSC 130	Introduction to Music	3.0
PSY 101	General Psychology	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
PHIL 105	Critical Reasoning	3.0
STAT	Any 4-credit statistics course	4.0

Core Political Science Requirements		49.0 Credits
PSCI 110	American Government I	4.0
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
PSCI 130	Research Methods in Political Science I	4.0
PSCI 140	Introduction to Comparative Political Analysis	4.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0
PSCI 211	American Government II	4.0
PSCI 220	Constitutional Law I: Separation of Powers	3.0
PSCI 230	Research Methods in Political Science II	4.0
PSCI 240	Comparative Government	3.0
PSCI 250	American Foreign Policy	3.0
PSCI 270	Problems of Individual Liberty and Government Authority	3.0
	History Electives*	9.0

^{*} Only 200-level and above HIST courses will fulfill this requirement.

^{**} Only 300-level and above PSCI courses will fulfill this requirement.

Free Electives	39.0 Credits

Recommended Plan Of Study

BS Political Science 4 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ENGL 101 MATH 101 PSCI 110 PSCI 150 UNIV 101	Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Analysis I American Government I International Politics The Drexel Experience Term Credits	Credits 3.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 1.0 16.0
Term 2 COM 150 ENGL 102 MATH 102 PSCI 140 UNIV 101	Mass Media and Society Persuasive Writing and Reading Introduction to Analysis II Intro Comp Political Analysis The Drexel Experience Term Credits	3.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 2.0
Term 3 ENGL 103 PSCI 120 PSCI 130 PSY 101	Analytical Writing and Reading History of Political Thought Research Methods in Political Science I General Psychology I Term Credits	3.0 4.0 4.0 3.0 14.0
Term 4 MUSC 130 SOC 101	Introduction to Music Introduction to Sociology History elective (200-level and above HIST course) Science sequence course 1 (See degree requirements list) Western literature survey course (see degree requirements for list of options) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0
Term 5 PSCI 240 ENGL 204 Or ENGL 203	Comparative Government Post-Colonial Literature II Post-Colonial Literature I Free elective History elective (200-level and above HIST course) Science sequence course 2 (See degree requirements list) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 16.0
Term 6 ECON 201 PSCI 211 ANTH 110 Or ANTH 101	Principles of Microeconomics American Government II The Human Past Introduction to Cultural Diversity Free elective History elective (200-level and above HIST course)	Credits 4.0 4.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Term 7 ECON 202 PHIL 105	Principles of Macroeconomics Critical Reasoning	17.0 Credits 4.0 3.0

PSCI 220 PSCI 230	Constitutional Law I	3.0
<u>P3CI 230</u>	Research Methods in Political Science II	4.0
	Statistics elective Term Credits	4.0 18.0
	Term Credits	16.0
Term 8		Credits
PSCI 250	American Foreign Policy	3.0
•	Free electives	6.0
	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 9		Credits
PSCI 270	Problems of Individual Liberty and Government Authority	3.0
•	Free electives	6.0
•	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
•	Term Credits	15.0
Term 10		Credits
•	Free electives	9.0
•	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
·	Term Credits	15.0
Term 11		Credits
1	Free electives	6.0
•	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
•	Term Credits	12.0
Term 12		Credits
•	Free electives	6.0
•	Political Science electives (300-level and above PSCI courses)	6.0
•	Term Credits	12.0
	Total Credits (minimum)	182.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback



Minor in Politics

Students are required to take 24 credits of coursework from the following categories:

Required courses

Three of the following 4-credit survey courses:		12.0
PSCI 100	Introduction to Political Science	4.0
PSCI 110	American Government I	4.0
PSCI 120	History of Political Thought	4.0
PSCI 130	Research Methods in Political Science I	4.0
PSCI 140	Introduction to Comparative Political Analysis	4.0
PSCI 150	International Politics	4.0

Political Science electives	12.0
12.0 credits of any additional 200-level or higher PSCI courses.	

Sociology

About the Major

Sociology is a broad discipline dealing with interpersonal behavior. It examines the behavior of social units as small as the family or two people riding an elevator and as large as a company, a city, a country, or the entire world. Because sociology critically examines "truths" frequently taken for granted, it does more than offer its own distinctive area of information. Training in sociology leads to a mode of critical thinking that enables one to push beyond established boundaries. Such a skill is invaluable in a wide range of professions.

Community-based research is done with and for community groups. It is research in which the community groups themselves help set the agenda of research questions so that the results are directly useful to them. It is a way through which the University as a whole can become more engaged with the wider community while promoting social justice. Students play a central role in this approach. They go out into the community to acquire hands-on experience relating to their classroom work.

For more information about the Sociology major, visit the Department of Culture and Communication's Sociology page.

Sociology

Bachelor of Arts Degree: 182.0 credits

Required courses (incoming students, 2010/2011)

General Requi	rements	80.0 Credits
ENGL 101	Expository Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 102	Persuasive Writing and Reading	3.0
ENGL 103	Analytical Writing and Reading	3.0
UNIV 101	The Drexel Experience	3.0
	Two Mathematics courses	6.0-8.0
	Two Science courses	6.0-8.0
Foreign Langu	age	
	A minimum of two consecutive foreign language* courses	8.0- 16.0
	oreign language course must be at the 200-level. In addition, commends students take 2 additional foreign language cours	
Humanities an	d Fine Arts	
	Four Humanities/Fine Arts courses	12.0
Social and Bel	navioral Sciences	
COM 150	Mass Media and Society	3.0
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3.0
	Two additional Social and Behavioral Sciences courses	6.0
International S	itudies	
	Two International Studies courses	6.0
Studies in Dive	ersity	
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity: Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3.0
	One additional Studies in Diversity course	3.0
Sociology Cor	e Requirements	57.0 - 60.0 Credits
ANTH 370	Ethnographic Methods	3.0
SOC 395	Seminar in Sociology	12.0- 15.0
SOC 470 WI	Social Change and Social Planning	3.0
Theory Seque	nce	

68.0 -

COM 210	Theory and Models of Communication	3.0
SOC 260 WI	Classical Social Theory	3.0
ANTH 410	Cultural Theory	3.0
SOC 460 WI	Contemporary Social Theory	3.0
Methods Sequ		
COM 220	Qualitative Research Methods	3.0
SOC 250	Research Methods	3.0
SOC 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis I	3.0
Writing Comm	unications at a minimum of two courses from the following:	
COM 230	Techniques of Speaking	3.0
COM 270 WI	Business Communication	3.0
COM 280	Public Relations	3.0
COM 375 WI	Grant Writing	3.0
Students selec	et four of the following core courses:	
SOC 210	Race and Ethnic Relations	3.0
SOC 220	Wealth and Power	3.0
SOC 240	Urban Sociology	3.0
SOC 320	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3.0
SOC 330	Developing Nations	3.0
J	n Requirements	
J	·	
Students select	et a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past	Credits
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120	t a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology	3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212	t a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography	3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220	t a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310	ta minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312	t a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380	ta minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of Aging	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 215	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 215 SOC 235	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 215 SOC 235 SOC 235	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 235 SOC 235 SOC 230 SOC 240	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 215 SOC 235 SOC 230 SOC 240 SOC 270	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society Urban Sociology	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 215 SOC 235 SOC 230 SOC 240 SOC 270 SOC 310	The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society Urban Sociology Theory of Applied and Community Sociology	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 235 SOC 235 SOC 230 SOC 240 SOC 270 SOC 310 SOC 335	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society Urban Sociology Theory of Applied and Community Sociology Topics in Political Sociology Sociology of Education I Research Methods II	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 235 SOC 235 SOC 230 SOC 240 SOC 270 SOC 310 SOC 335 SOC 335	The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society Urban Sociology Theory of Applied and Community Sociology Topics in Political Sociology Sociology of Education I	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 215 SOC 235 SOC 230 SOC 240 SOC 270 SOC 310 SOC 335 SOC 350 SOC 370 CJ 360	ta a minimum of 30.0 credits from the following courses: The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society Urban Sociology Theory of Applied and Community Sociology Topics in Political Sociology Sociology of Education I Research Methods II	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
J	The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society Urban Sociology Topics in Political Sociology Sociology of Education I Research Methods II Practicum in Applied and Community Sociology	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 120 SOC 125 SOC 215 SOC 235 SOC 230 SOC 240 SOC 270 SOC 310 SOC 335 SOC 350 SOC 370 CJ 360	The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of the Family Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society Urban Sociology Theory of Applied and Community Sociology Topics in Political Sociology Sociology of Education I Research Methods II Practicum in Applied and Community Sociology Juvenile Justice	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0
Students select ANTH 110 ANTH 120 ANTH 212 ANTH 220 ANTH 310 ANTH 312 ANTH 380 SOC 110 SOC 115 SOC 125 SOC 215 SOC 215 SOC 235 SOC 230 SOC 240 SOC 270 SOC 310 SOC 350 SOC 350 SOC 370 CJ 360 SOC 365	The Human Past Biblical Archaeology Topics on World Ethnography Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective Societies in Transition Approaches to Intercultural Behavior Special Topics in Anthropology Sociology of the Future Social Problems Sociology of Aging Industrial Sociology Sociology of Health Women and Men in a Changing Society Urban Sociology Topics in Political Sociology Sociology of Education I Research Methods II Practicum in Applied and Community Sociology Juvenile Justice Computer-Assisted Data Analysis II	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0

SOC 492	Sociology Research Seminar III	4.0
PSY 150	Introduction to Social Psychology	3.0
PSY 252	Death and Dying	3.0
PSY 350	Advanced Social Psychology	3.0
UNIV 380	Special Topics: University-Wide	2.0 - 3.0

Free Electives	18.0- 27.0 Credits
Free electives	30.0- 35.0

Writing-Intensive Course Requirements

In order to graduate, all students must pass three writing-intensive courses after their freshman year. Two writing-intensive courses must be in a student's major. The third can be in any discipline. Students are advised to take one writing-intensive class each year, beginning with the sophomore year, and to avoid "clustering" these courses near the end of their matriculation. Transfer students need to meet with an academic advisor to review the number of writing-intensive courses required to graduate.

A "WI" next to a course in this catalog indicates that this course can fulfill a writing-intensive requirement. Departments will designate specific sections of such courses as writing-intensive. Sections of writing-intensive courses are not indicated in this catalog. Students should check the section comments in Banner when registering. Students scheduling their courses in Banner can also conduct a search for courses with the attribute "WI" to bring up a list of all writing-intensive courses available that term.

Recommended Plan Of Study

BA Sociology 5 YR UG Co-op Concentration

Term 1 ENGL 101 SOC 101 SOC 395 UNIV 101	Expository Writing and Reading Introduction to Sociology Seminar in Sociology The Drexel Experience Foreign language course Mathematics course Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 4.0 3.0-4.0 17.0-18.0
Term 2 COM 150 ENGL 102 UNIV 101	Mass Media and Society Persuasive Writing and Reading The Drexel Experience Foreign language course Mathematics course Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 2.0 4.0 3.0-4.0 15.0-16.0
Term 3 ANTH 101 ENGL 103 SOC 260	Introduction to Cultural Diversity Analytical Writing and Reading Classical Social Theory Foreign language course Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0-4.0 16.0-17.0
Term 4 COM 220 SOC 250 SOC 395	Qualitative Research Methods Research Methods I Seminar in Sociology Foreign language course Sociology core course (See degree requirements) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 3.0 16.0
Term 5 ANTH 370 COM 210	Ethnographic Methods Theory and Models of Communication Free elective Sociology core course (See degree requirements) Science elective (See degree requirements) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0-4.0
Term 6 SOC 364	Computer-Assisted Data Analysis Diversity studies elective Other program requirement (See degree requirements list) Social and Behavioral Sciences elective Writing/Communication elective (See approved course list) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 15.0
Term 7 SOC 470	Social Change & Planning Sociology core course (See degree requirements) Other program requirement (See degree requirements list) Social and Behavioral Sciences elective Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 12.0

Term 8 SOC 395 Seminar in Sociology Free elective Sociology core courses (See degree requirements) Other program requirement (See degree requirements list) Writing/Communication elective (See approved course list) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 6.0 3.0 3.0 18.0
Term 9 Free elective Humanities/Fine Arts elective International studies elective Other program requirements (See degree requirements list) Term Credits	3.0 3.0 3.0 6.0 15.0
Term 10 ANTH 410 SOC 395 Cultural Theory Seminar in Sociology Humanities/Fine Arts elective Other program requirements (See degree requirements list) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0 3.0 6.0 15.0
Term 11 SOC 460 Contemporary Social Theory Free elective International studies elective Other program requirements (See degree requirements list) Term Credits	Credits 3.0 3.0-4.0 3.0 6.0 15.0-16.0
Term 12 Humanities/Fine Arts electives Sociology core course (See degree requirements) Other program requirement (See degree requirements list) Term Credits Total Credits (minimum)	Credits 6.0 3.0 3.0 12.0 181.0-186.0

Last Updated: October 28, 03:59 pm Home Contents Index Email Search Feedback

Minor in Sociology

Required courses

SOC 335

SOC 336

SOC 340

SOC 350

SOC 470 WI

The sociology minor is designed to give students specializing in other fields a broader knowledge of contemporary social issues and the ability to analyze them in a reasoned fashion. For students majoring in such fields as business and engineering, the minor helps develop skills in critical thinking that go beyond the acquisition of specialized, professional techniques. For students majoring in another area of the liberal arts, the minor offers the opportunity to place the issues raised in the major discipline within a larger social context.

SOC 250 Research Methods I 3.0 **SOC 260 WI** Classical Social Theory 3.0 **SOC 460 WI Contemporary Social Theory** 3.0 Five of the following courses 15.0 **ANTH 220** Aging in Cross-Cultural Perspective 3.0 **ANTH 310 Societies in Transition** 3.0 **SOC 110** Sociology of the Future 3.0 **SOC 115** Social Problems 3.0 **SOC 120** Sociology of the Family 3.0 **SOC 125** 3.0 Sociology of Aging **SOC 205 Criminology and Criminal Justice** 3.0 **SOC 210 Race and Ethnic Relations** 3.0 **SOC 215 Industrial Sociology** 3.0 **SOC 220** Wealth and Power 3.0 **SOC 225** Sociology of Technology and Aging 3.0 **SOC 230** Women and Men in a Changing Society 3.0 **SOC 235** Sociology of Health 3.0 **SOC 310 Topics in Political Sociology** 3.0 **SOC 320 WI** Sociology of Deviant Behavior 3.0 **Developing Nations and the International Division of SOC 330** 3.0 Labor

Sociology of Education and Literacy I

Sociology of Education and Literacy II

Social Change and Social Planning

Globalization

Research Methods II

3.0

3.0

3.0

3.0

3.0

Minor in Africana Studies

The minor in Africana Studies was created to provide the opportunity for undergraduate students throughout the University to gain an understanding of and background in the history and cultures of peoples of African descent in North and South America, the Caribbean, and Africa. This interdisciplinary minor includes courses in anthropology, history, literature, music, political science, and sociology, and provides an opportunity for directed study in areas of particular interest to the students. The Africana Studies minor has intrinsic intellectual value and helps prepare individuals to become contributors to an increasingly pluralistic society. At the same time, this minor allows students interested in business, the sciences, engineering, government, and social services to present to prospective employers a unique academic background.

Students are required to take 24 credits: 6 required credits and 18 elective credits.

Required courses

AFAS 101	Introduction to Africana Studies	3.0
AFAS 201	Cross-Currents in Africana Studies	3.0

Students take an additional 18.0 credits including—but not limited to— the following courses. (Students must check with the Program Director for approval prior to making substitutions.)

p	,,	
AFAS 250	African American Herstories	3.0
AFAS 295	Special Topics in Africana Studies	3.0
AFAS 401	Urban Social Justice Practicum I	3.0
AFAS 402	Urban Social Justice Practicum II	3.0
AFAS 301	Politics of Hip Hop	3.0
AFAS 395	Special Topics in Africana Studies	3.0
ANTH 101	Cultural Diversity	3.0
ANTH 310	Societies in Transition: The Impact of Modernization and the Third World	3.0
ENGL 203 WI	Post-Colonial Literature I	3.0
ENGL 204	Post-Colonial Literature II	3.0
ENGL 325	Special Topics in World Literature: Latin American Literature	3.0
HIST 216	Freedom in America	3.0
HIST 215	American Slavery	3.0
MUSC 107	Jazz Ensemble and Combo	3.0
MUSC 333	African-American Music in the United States	3.0
PSCI 354	US and Third World Politics	3.0
PSCI 372	City in Urban Politics	3.0
WMST 240	Women in Society/Global Context	3.0
WMST 280	Special Topics in Women's Studies: Language, Gender and Power	3.0

Minor in Greek Studies

The minor in Greek Studies is designed to be interdisciplinary, with concentration on Mediterranean issues, focusing on and starting from the island of Crete. The minor consists of a minimum of 24 credits, 17 of which are elective courses chosen with a focus on Greek Studies. Because the scope of the minor embraces Hellenism from antiquity to today, students may select their electives depending on the aspect of Greek studies they desire to focus on (for example, mythology, philosophy, performance).

Required courses		7.0 Credits	
	Greek language course (GREC 101, GREC 102 or GREC 103)	4.0	
ANTH 212	Anthropology of the Mediterranean	3.0	
or			
GREC 212	Greek Folklore		

Greek studies electives

17.0 Credits

Students select a minimum of 17.0 credits from the following courses:

ANTH 212	Anthropology of the Mediterranean*	3.0
ARTH 101	History of Art I: Ancient to Medieval	3.0
ENGL 200 WI	Classical to Medieval Literature	3.0
ENGL 325	Topics in World Literature (if Greek Literature is the topic)	e 3.0
ENGL 335	Mythology	3.0
GREC 101	Modern Elementary Greek I*	4.0
GREC 102	Modern Elementary Greek II*	4.0
GREC 103	Modern Elementary Greek III*	4.0
GREC 212	Greek Folklore*	3.0
GREC 225	Greek Music and Dance	3.0
GREC 380	Special Topics in Greek Studies	variable
GREC 399	Independent Study in Greek	variable
HIST 280	History of Science I	3.0
INTB 338 WI	Regional Studies in International Business and Economic Policy**	4.0
MUSC 380	Special Topics in Music (when offered as Mediterranean Ensemble)	1.0
PHIL 201	History of Western Philosophy I	3.0
•		•

Drexel in Crete Study Abroad Program course offerings:

ANTH 380	Special Studies in Anthropology: Crete Through the Looking Glass	3.0
LANG 180	Special Topics in Languages: Communicate in Greek: Philoxenia	3.0

IAS 360	Special Topics in World Civilization: Cretan Civilization: Unraveling Ariadne's Thread	3.0
GREC 380	Special Topics in Greek Studies: Greek and Cretan History, Economy and Society	3.0

^{*} Students may only select this course as a Greek Studies elective if it was not already chosen as fulfilling one of the required course options.

 $^{^{\}star\star}$ Students may only select this course as a Greek Study elective if it is being offered as Mediterranean Economy.

The Louis Stein Minor in Judaic Studies

The Louis Stein Minor in Judaic Studies, housed within the College of Arts and Sciences, is designed to give students the opportunity to explore and understand the history, culture, politics, and religion of the Jewish people. Through interdisciplinary coursework and directed field study, students investigate the Jewish experience from both a contemporary and a historical perspective.

The Louis Stein Minor in Judaic Studies requires 24 credits: 9 from required courses, and 15 from electives. Students can apply a maximum of 6 credits toward the minor from field study under the supervision of the academic advisor. Currently, the required courses are as follows:

Required courses		9.0
JUDA 201	Jewish Literature and Civilization*	3.0
JUDA 202	Jewish Life and Culture in the Middle Ages**	3.0
JUDA 203	Modern Jewish History***	3.0

^{*} Offered concurrently with ENGL 350 Jewish Literature and Civilization. ** Offered concurrently with HIST 253 Jewish Life and Culture in the Middle Ages. *** Offered concurrently with HIST 249 Modern Jewish History.

Courses offered as electives have included: Biblical Archeology, Biblical Narrative: Images of Leadership, Jewish Ethical Literature, Jewish Cultural Tapestry, Jewish Women in Literature and History, A Thousand Years of Jewish Life Through Yiddish Literature, Yiddish Literature and Culture, The Holocaust, Holocaust Testimonies, The American Jewish Experience, Language and Cultural Diversity in the USA, Jewish American Writers, Israel: Language and Society, Israeli Cinema, Contemporary Jewish Life, Hebrew Language.

For more information, contact Kathleen Carll, Associate Director, Judaic Studies Program, 215-895-6388, judaicstudies@drexel.edu or Professor Rakhmiel Peltz, Director of Judaic Studies, 215-895-1499, rakhmiel.peltz@drexel.edu. The Judaic Studies Program offices are located in Room 331 of Hagerty Library.

Minor in Women's Studies

The minor in women's studies is intended to give students a broad, interdisciplinary understanding of the ways in which gender interacts with race, age, class, and sexual orientation to shape human consciousness and the social, political, and cultural organization of society. In addition, the minor is intended to enrich the educational experience of students. It may also provide both men and women with tools for understanding and coping with the larger societal systems in which they must operate as both students and professionals. Because business and industry are increasingly sensitive to issues such as sex discrimination, sexual harassment, equal pay for comparable work, parental leave, and day care, students with a minor in women's studies will have a definite edge over other applicants for managerial and policy-making positions.

Students are required to take 24 credits of coursework as follows:

Required courses

WMST 101	Introduction to Women's Studies	3.0
WMST 301	Seminar in Feminist Theory	3.0
	Electives*	18.0

*Chosen from an approved list including departmentally cross-linked courses and WMST 280 (Special Topics) courses.

Electives include		Credits
CJ 274	Sex, Violence and Crime on the Internet	3.0
CJ 275	Issues in Domestic Violence	3.0
ENGL 355 WI	Women and Literature	3.0
HIST 224	Women in American History	3.0
HIST 586	Gender and Technology*	3.0
PSCI 573	Gender, Race, and Science*	3.0
PSY 356I	Women's Health Psychology	3.0
SOC 230	Women and Men in a Changing Society	3.0
WMST 240	Women/Society in a Gobal Context	3.0
WMST 250	African American Herstories	3.0
WMST 275	Women's Health and Human Rights	3.0
WMST 280	Special Topics in Women's Studies	3.0
WMST 299	Independent Study	1.0- 12.0
WMST 308	Queer Theory	3.0
WMST 320	Masculinities	3.0

^{*}By permission only.

Certificate in Medical Humanities

19.0 credits

About the program

Designed for students majoring in any of the humanities, social sciences, biological sciences, health professions, or nursing, the Certificate in Medical Humanities aims to promote dialogue and mutual appreciation for various approaches to health related issues.

The primary goal of the program is to provide students with an interdisciplinary framework for systematically studying the multiple dimensions of illness, healing, and mortality from both personal and cultural perspectives. This format allows students to explore the limitations of exclusively scientific, quantitative approaches to illness and healing.

The choice of courses within designated disciplines fosters the kind of focused variety useful in developing a rich perspective on the connections among humanities, health sciences and society in understanding conceptions of the body and care giving. A one-credit seminar specifically designed for students in this program (to be taken once during each academic year for a total of three credits) further provides intellectual cohesiveness and a sense of community leading up to the capstone Seminar in Medical Humanities. Advisors to the program will help students choose courses best suited for their personal and professional interests. Applicable courses may change as new courses are offered by various departments.

Opportunities

Those students who successfully complete the program will receive a certificate in Medical Humanities. This certificate highlights the student's proficiency in an interdisciplinary approach to health related issues not easily visible through a list of courses on a transcript.

This distinction should enhance students' professional opportunities, whether in employment, graduate studies—including medical school—and research. The training acquired through the requirements for the certificate will also deepen student's experiences in these arenas once they embark on the next stage of their careers.

Additional information

For additional information, contact the program director:

Emilie. S. Passow, PhD
Department of English and Philosophy
College of Arts and Sciences, Drexel University
ep43@drexel.edu

Requirements		Credits
HUM 315	Perspectives in Medical Humanities	3.0
ENGL 470	Capstone Seminar in Medical Humanities	3.0

English

Students select one of the following literature courses:

ENGL 360 WI	Literature and Society: Portrayals of Mental Disorders	3.0
ENGL 370	Topics in Literature and Medicine: Illness and Healing in Literature	3.0
ENGL 370	Topics in Literature and Medicine: The Physician in Literature and Film	3.0
ENGL 370	Topics in Literature and Medicine: Health Matters in Drama	3.0

Philosophy

Students select one of the following philosophy courses:

PHIL 251	Ethics	3.0
PHIL 321	Biomedical Ethics	3.0
PHIL 355	Philosophy of Medicine	3.0
PHIL 361	Philosophy of Science	3.0

Africana Studies

AFAS 395	Special Topics in Africana Studies: Race, Disease, and History	3.0
AFAS 395	Special Topics in Africana Studies: HIV/Aids in Africa	3.0
Anthropology		
ANTH 210	Worldview: Science, Religion, Magic	3.0
ANTH 220	Aging in the Cross-Cultural Perspective	3.0
Art History		
ARTH 320	Art in the Age of Technology	3.0
ARTH 465 WI	Special Topics in Art History	3.0
Biology		
BIO 212	Biotechnology	3.0
BMES 338	Biomedical Ethics and Law	3.0
Environmental	Studies	
ENVS 321	Environmental Health	3.0
History		
HIST 280	History of Science I	3.0
HIST 285	Technology in Historical Perspective	3.0
Psychology		
PSY 242	Psychology of Disability	3.0

PSY 244	Culture and Personality	3.0
PSY 252	Death and Dying	3.0
PSY 255	Health Psychology	3.0
PSY 356	Women's Health Psychology	3.0
Sociology		
SOC 120	Sociology of the Family	3.0
SOC 125	Sociology of Aging	3.0
SOC 225	Sociology of Technology and Aging	3.0
SOC 235	Sociology of Health	3.0